## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA











Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014









# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

# City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida



Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

Prepared by The Finance Department

#### COMMISSION - MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT

#### CITY COMMISSION

Mayor John P. "Jack" Seiler
Vice Mayor Romney Rogers, District IV
Commissioner Bruce G. Roberts, District I
Commissioner Dean J. Trantalis, District II
Commissioner Robert L. McKinzie, District III

CITY MANAGER Lee R. Feldman, ICMA-CM

CITY ATTORNEY Cynthia A. Everett

CITY CLERK Jonda Joseph

CITY AUDITOR
John Herbst, CPA, CGFO, CGMA

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE Kirk W. Buffington, CPPO, C.P.M., MBA

CFO/DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF FINANCE Linda A. Logan-Short, CGFO, CPM

ACTING CONTROLLER
Laura L. Garcia

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page
Letter of Transmittal	i
Certificate of Achievement	viii
Organization Chart	ix
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	18
Statement of Activities	20
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Net Position	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Governmental Funds	24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	25
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	29
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	30
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	32
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Fiduciary Funds	33
Notes to the Financial Statements	35
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - General Fund	79
Schedule of Funding Progress - Employee Retirement Systems	82
Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post Employment Benefits	83
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	84

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
Combining Financial Statements	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	88
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	92
Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	98
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position -	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	99
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	100
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position -	
Internal Service Funds	103
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	104
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Fiduciary Funds	108
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Fiduciary Funds	109
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Arts and Science District Garage	
Agency Fund	110
Other Financial Information	
Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
Community Redevelopment Agency Fund	113
Beach Business Improvement District Fund	114
Building Fund	115
School Crossing Guard Fund	116
Nuisance Abatement Fund	117
Special Assessment Fund	118
General Obligation Bonds Debt Service Fund	119
Special Obligation Bonds Debt Service Fund	120
Special Obligation Loans Debt Service Fund	121
Perpetual Care Fund	122
Schedules of Sources and Uses:	
General Obligation Construction Fund 2005 and 2011A	123
Special Obligation Construction 2008B	124
Special Obligation Construction 2011A	125

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
S	TATISTICAL SECTION	
	Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	129
	Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years	130
	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Four Fiscal Years	132
	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	133
	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
	Property Tax Millage Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
	Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	136
	Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
	Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Net Debt	140
	Pledged Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years	141
	Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
	Principal Employers - Current Year	143
	Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program -	
	Last Nine Fiscal Years	144
	Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	145
	Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	146
FI	EDERAL AND STATE SINGLE AUDIT	
	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
	Government Auditing Standards	147
	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project	
	and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance	
	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	151
	Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	155
	Summary of Prior Year Findings	162
IN	DEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION	
	218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES	165
IN	IDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER	166



#### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





March 30, 2015

Honorable Mayor and Commissioners:

This letter transmits the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida (City) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. This submission meets the requirements of the City Charter Section 10.02, Section 2-147(b)(14) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Section 166.241, Florida Statutes, and Rules of the Florida Auditor General Section 10.550. The financial statements included in this report conform to generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (GAAP), as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The City is responsible for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures. Management has established internal controls to ensure that the City fulfills its fiduciary responsibility as custodian of public monies. The purpose of internal controls is to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that City assets are safeguarded against loss through unauthorized use or disposition. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The financial statements have been audited by Crowe Horwath LLP, Certified Public Accountants. The independent auditor has issued an unmodified opinion that the basic financial statements included in this report fairly present the financial position of the City and changes thereof and comply with all reporting standards noted above.

This report is divided into three parts. The Introductory Section provides a summary of the contents of the entire report and general information about the reporting entity. The Financial Section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information, and the Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules. The MD&A provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. It complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Other financial information, including budget and other schedules, is also provided to supplement required financial data. The Statistical Section includes schedules that provide historic, social, economic, and financial trend data that offers an overview of the City's fiscal position.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The City was founded in 1911. It operates under the commission/manager form of government where the Mayor, elected at large, and four Commissioners, elected by geographic single-member district, determine the policies that guide the operation of the City. The City Commission hires a City Manager, who implements City policies and administers those policies on a full-time basis. The City Commission also appoints a City Attorney who is responsible for legal affairs, a City Clerk who is responsible for public records and a City Auditor responsible for review of business practices, procedures, internal controls, and procurement practices.

Fort Lauderdale is a full-service city that provides police protection, fire-rescue services, parks and recreation programs, delivers potable drinking water to a customer base both within and outside the City limits along with wastewater collection and treatment, sanitation services, development regulation, parking, and street maintenance. The City is known for its beaches and waterways including Fort Lauderdale beach, the New River, the Middle River, and numerous canals. The City also owns a sports complex, a general aviation airport, a downtown heliport, an aquatic complex and an auditorium.

This financial report includes all funds and component units of the City. The Sunrise Key Safe Neighborhood Improvement District (Sunrise Key) is included as a component unit along with the Fort Lauderdale Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA). These organizations have been included as component units, since the City is financially accountable for and has ultimate decision-making authority. The transactions and balances of the CRA are blended with those of the City (primary government), while the Sunrise Key financial information is discretely presented in the government-wide financial statements.

The City of Fort Lauderdale Downtown Development Authority (DDA), the Housing Authority of the City of Fort Lauderdale, and the Lauderdale Isles Water Control District (LIWCD) are related organizations, but separate and distinct. They are not included in this financial report since they do not meet the established criteria for reporting herein. Along with the Performing Arts Center Authority and the DDA, the City is a participant in a joint venture in the Arts and Science District Parking Garage with each party maintaining an ongoing financial interest.

The City of Fort Lauderdale is required to adopt an annual budget in accordance with the City Charter and state statutes. The City Manager is charged with preparing a proposed budget for submission in July of each year for the fiscal year that begins the following October 1. Appropriations by department within funds and tax levies are adopted in September. The budget also authorizes the number of full-time equivalent positions available to City departments to deliver services. The budget may be amended by Resolution if altering the total budget of a particular fund, by City Commission motion if changing a department total within a fund, or administratively if the change is within the same department and fund. Various thresholds of review and approval have been established for purchases and hiring throughout the fiscal year.

The City has two defined-benefit pension plans: 1) the General Employees Retirement System and 2) the Police and Fire Retirement System. A board of trustees administers each plan. The boards are composed of members elected by active employees and appointees of the Mayor. The Boards have responsibility for investment of the pension assets and determination of benefits as employees retire or seek other benefits under the plans. At September 30, 2014, the plans had total assets of \$1.397 billion. The General Employees Retirement System was closed to new participants beginning October 1, 2007 and replaced with a new defined contribution plan.

On September 16, 2014, the City of Fort Lauderdale Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust fund was created to capture long-term investment returns and make progress towards reducing the unfunded actuarial accrued liability under GASB 45. The City Commissioners serves as the Board of Trustees of the OPEB Trust and delegates the administration of the trust to the City's Finance Director as the Trust Administrator. At September 30, 2014, the trust had total assets of \$8.6 million.

#### **Economic Condition**

The City of Fort Lauderdale's taxable assessed value for tax year 2013 increased by 3.98% from 2012. New construction, which represents improvements to real property that were not on the tax roll in the prior year, added \$57.9 million to the tax roll. This is the second year in a row that the assessed valuations have shown steady growth. The following shows new construction and total taxable assessed value for the last five years.

**Taxable Values – 5 Year Comparison** 

Calendar Tax Year	Net New Construction	Final Gross Taxable Value	Increase/Decrease from Prior Year	Operating Millage Rate
2014 Certified	\$105,754,281	\$26,233,445,194	6.85%	4.1193
2013 Final	57,905,666	24,551,642,014	3.98%	4.1193
2012 Final	202,371,590	23,612,223,398	1.10%	4.1193
2011 Final	97,950,210	23,354,708,424	-4.26%	4.1193
2010 Final	494,110,613	24,393,809,310	-11.04%	4.1193

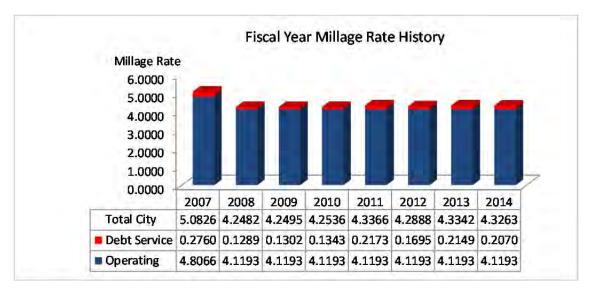
Economic indicators point to a healthy economy. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Broward County's civilian labor force was 1,077,203 as of November 2014, yielding a 4.3% increase from the prior year of 1,032,921. The unemployment rate declined to 5.0% as compared to 5.4% in the prior year. More than 13.4 million visitors selected the Greater Fort Lauderdale area as their destination of choice and spent approximately \$10.7 billion on tourism in 2013. In addition, tax revenue from area hotels increased almost 9% to \$47.7 million from \$43.8 million.

#### **Long-term Financial Planning**

Financial planning stimulates discussion about the long-term impact of decisions made today and how the City can position itself strategically to deliver a stable level of essential services to our neighbors into the future. The City's ability to generate sufficient revenue to provide core municipal services, make appropriate investment in economic and community development, and build "rainy day" reserves requires deliberate examination. During FY2014, the City completed a ten year financial sustainability analysis for the General Fund and other proprietary funds within the City. This financial forecast model populated data from every facet of the organization to create an informed, interactive, financial forecast model to prepare long-term financial plans and ensure structural balance in our budget. Fort Lauderdale continues to be proactive in our actions to ensure long-term financial sustainability, as well as, investment in our capital infrastructure to protect and preserve Fort Lauderdale's outstanding quality of life.

FY2014 is the seventh year in a row that the City Commission maintained an operating millage rate of 4.1193. In 2007, the combined millage rate was 5.0826. The City Commission reduced the operating millage rate in FY2008 and as a result, neighbors were better positioned to weather the difficult economic times by paying significantly less in property taxes.

The chart below represents the adopted operating and debt service millage rates for the last eight years.



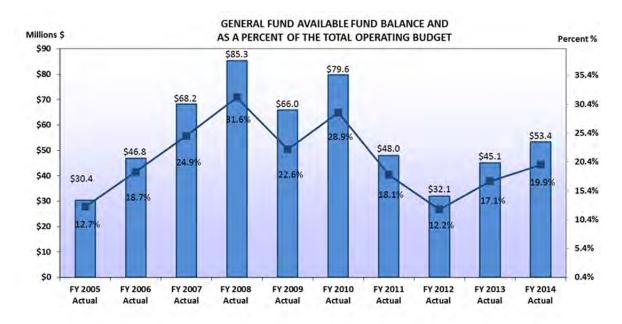
Over 62.7% of the General Fund budget for operating expenditures is dedicated to public safety through police, fire rescue, and code enforcement. Another 11.2% is allocated to cultural and recreational quality of life programs.

#### **Financial Policies**

During FY2014, The City Commission adopted financial integrity principles to set forth the basic framework for the overall fiscal management of the City. It contained four high-level principles to govern the City's financial management:

- Sound Budgeting Practices The City of Fort Lauderdale shall be committed to
  maintaining a structurally balanced budget to support high quality service to our neighbors,
  while maintaining a relatively low millage rate and reserves consistent with the needs of the
  City.
- Prudent Fiscal Management The City of Fort Lauderdale shall be committed to best practices in revenue collection, expenditure disbursements, asset maintenance, and record keeping for ensuring the optimal performance and integrity of public funds and resources.
- **Cost Effective Operations** The City of Fort Lauderdale shall be accountable to stakeholders through transparent and fiscally responsible decisions in order to deliver high quality services in the most efficient and effective manner possible.
- Long-term Financial Planning The City of Fort Lauderdale shall be dedicated to
  investing in the future and enhancing the quality of life through public-private partnerships,
  cooperative decision-making, community engagement and smart strategic investments,
  while using debt in a responsible manner and striving for the highest level of government
  bond ratings available.

The City continues to exceed its policy to maintain the unrestricted fund balance for the General Fund equivalent to two (2) months of operating expenditures and required transfers. During FY2014 the General Fund unrestricted balance increased from \$45.1 million to \$53.4 million. At 19.9%, this amount exceeds the minimum unrestricted requirement for the General Fund budget. The chart below presents a ten-year history of General Fund balances.



The City maintains an investment policy that strives to protect capital above all else while seeking investment earnings and providing for daily cash needs. The City's portfolio at September 30, 2014 was \$470.3 million, excluding investments of the permanent and fiduciary funds. The City's master and payroll accounts are swept nightly to maximize interest earnings.

The City of Fort Lauderdale has a combination of insurance policies and self-insured programs to mitigate the City's risk as a municipality. The City is self-insured for automobile, general liability, police professional liability, workers' compensation and employment practices claims and certain medical benefits. Insurance policies have been purchased to cover damage to City property, including windstorm and terrorism coverage, losses due to fraud or criminal actions of City officials, major employment practices liability and workers' compensation and medical claims. Outside actuaries assist in assessing the City's liabilities and establishing claim reserves.

#### **Major Initiatives of FY2014**

The FY2014 adopted budget was a strategic budget aligning the financial and employee resources with the City of Fort Lauderdale's 2035 Vision - "Fast Forward Fort Lauderdale," "Press Play Fort Lauderdale" - the City's five-year strategic plan, the City Commission Annual Action Plan, and neighbors' priorities.

Commission Annual Action Plan for FY2014 included a Comprehensive Homeless Strategy, Downtown Walkability Plan, Economic Development Strategic Plan, Beach Renourishment, and the Wave Streetcar.

The City continued its commitment to the WAVE Streetcar project by levying a special assessment to support debt in the amount of \$22.6 million. This year, the City made a \$1.1 million contribution towards the City's \$10.5 million commitment to the project.

In an effort to support necessary fire-suppression expenditures for FY2014 and ensure long-term sustainability, the Fire Assessment Fee was increased by \$7.50 per residential household, per month. This equated to an annual increase of \$90 per single family residential household. The increase generated \$12.6 million in additional General Fund revenue annually.

New programs and services in the General Fund included four new positions to establish a Quality Assurance/Quality Control Project team in the Public Works Department, one new Project Manager to design and manage projects for the Transportation and Mobility Department, a new Organizational Development and Training Coordinator, an Administrative Aide in the Sustainable Development Department, ongoing railway signal maintenance and licenses to comply with long-standing agreements with the FEC railway, and a part-time Homeless Services Coordinator position.

#### Major Initiatives of FY2015

The FY2015 Adopted Budget is a financial plan designed to advance the organizational mission of providing optimum government services to our neighbors while investing in social capital to enhance the overall health of the City of Fort Lauderdale.

Commission Annual Action Plan for FY2015 includes a Comprehensive Homeless Strategy, Mobility Plan for 17<sup>th</sup> Street, Stormwater Management Plan, Beach Renourishment, and All Aboard Florida Passenger Rail and Station Area Plan, Soccer and Lacrosse Athletic Fields, Public/Private Boathouse, Central Beach Master Plan, and Marine Industry Strategy.

This City will contribute an additional \$2.5 million towards the City's \$10.5 million commitment to the Wave project. In addition, the City will support the Wave North Loop Option with an initial contribution of \$1.3 million.

FY2015 enhancements to the City include additional staffing, increase in service levels, and staff development: a new Litigation team in the City Attorney Office, neighbor support and climate change initiatives, extended Ocean Rescue hours, homeless initiatives, additional funding for staff training and organizational development, City marketing initiatives, Auditor II, Treasurer, Procurement Specialist, administrative and maintenance staff, and additional funding for organizational surveys and analysis. Additional capital outlay equipment includes Fire-Rescue and medical equipment, stand-up vehicles, traffic message signs, and boat engines.

The Community Investment Plan (CIP) is born out of our drive and commitment to change the future. The City will continue to address a wide variety of infrastructure-related projects and funding issues to protect our valued quality of life. The CIP acts as a roadmap, demonstrating how we plan to reach our potential, support our aging infrastructure, and plan our investment strategies to adequately strengthen our community.

The Community Investment Plan addresses the identified priorities through specific projects and program enhancements funded in FY2015 such as:

Beach Area Improvements	\$12,400,000
Northwest Progresso Flagler Heights	\$6,500,000
Central Regional Wastewater System	\$6,200,000
Executive Airport	\$5,400,000
Bridge Replacement at Coconut Isle	\$1,300,000
South Middle River Roadways	\$1,200,000
Las Olas Boulevard Safety Project	\$1,100,000
Facilities Maintenance	\$1,000,000
NE/NW 4 <sup>th</sup> Street Improvements	\$880,000
Bridge Repair and Restoration	\$800,000
Street Resurfacing	\$720,000
Downtown Walkability Projects	\$500,000
Master Plan for Waterways	\$400,000
Neighborhood Traffic and Pedestrian Safety	\$400,000
Downtown Way	\$370,000
Marine Facilities	\$200,000
New Riverwalk	\$200,000

#### **Recognition and Acknowledgments**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. This was the 37th consecutive year that the City has received this award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current report continues to meet the program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award. Additionally, the City has received the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award each fiscal year since 1985 and for the first year the City received the Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting (PAFR).

This report could not have been prepared without the dedicated service of all employees in the Finance Department and the support of the other City departments. Sincere appreciation is expressed to all for their efforts.

Lee R. Feldman, ICMA-CM

City Manager

Kirk W. Buffington, CPRQ, C.P.M., MBA

Linda A. Logan-Short, CGFO, CPM

Chief Financial Officer/ Deputy Director of Finance



#### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Fort Lauderdale Florida

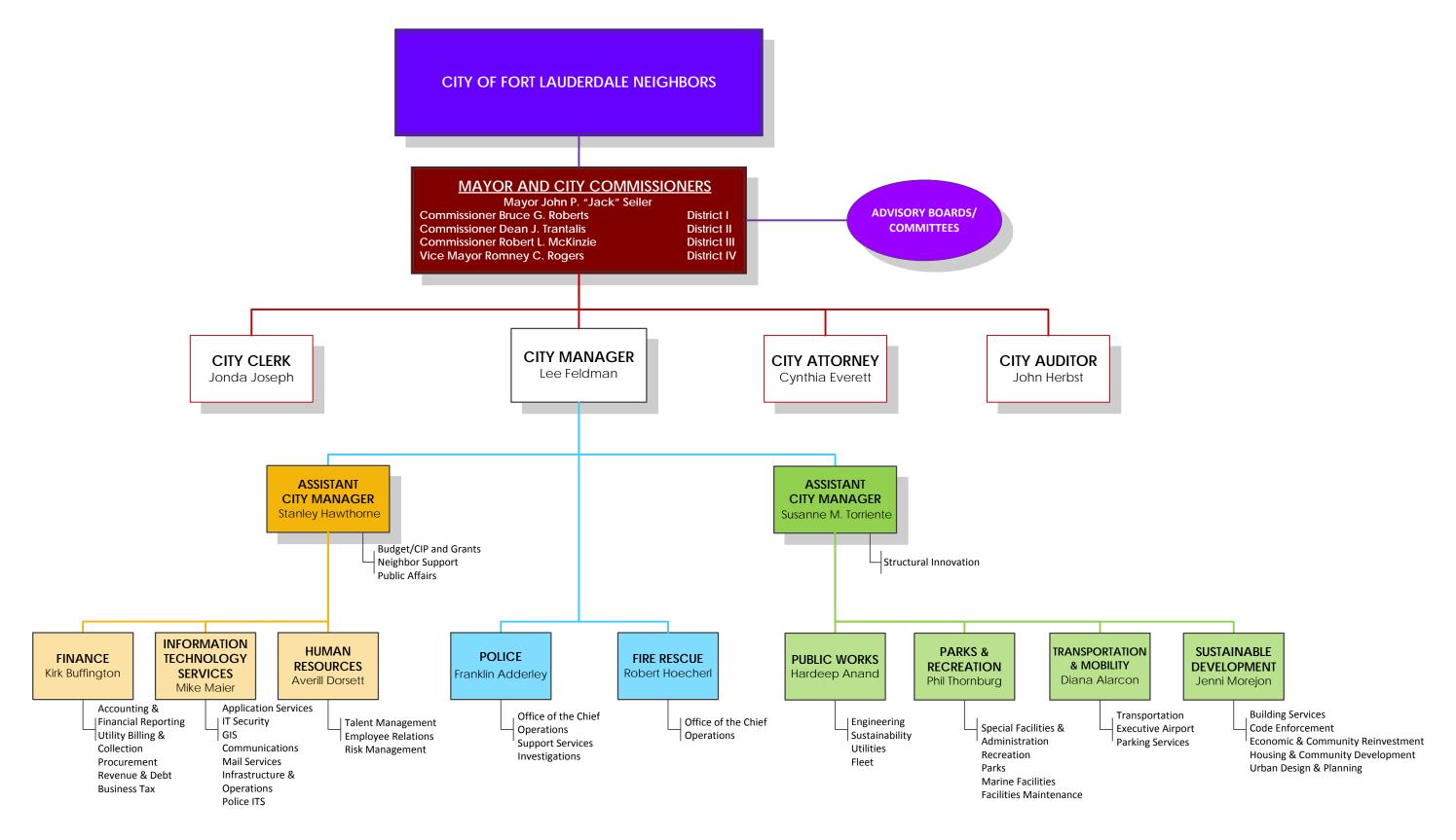
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

## CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE | ORGANIZATIONAL CHART







#### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, City Commission and City Manager City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Fort Lauderdale, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the City of Fort Lauderdale General Employees' Retirement System and the City of Fort Lauderdale Police and Fire Retirement System (the "Systems"), which represent 33 percent, 35 percent, and 22 percent; and 44 percent, 46 percent, and 25 percent, respectively, of the assets, net position/fund balances, and revenues/additions of the financial statements of the aggregate remaining fund information of the City. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Systems, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 20 to the basic financial statements, beginning net position/fund balance of the Pension and OPEB Trust Funds, governmental activities and general fund have been restated to correct a misstatement of the City of Fort Lauderdale Police & Firefighters' Retirement System and Supplemental Share Plan. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, the budgetary comparison schedule and the schedules of funding progress on pages 5-16, 79-81 and 82-83, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining fund financial statements; the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General; the introductory and statistical sections and the other financial information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining fund financial statements, other financial information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular

A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of other auditors, combining fund financial statements, other financial information, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 30, 2015 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Crowe Horwath LLP

Crowe Howard U.P

Fort Lauderdale, Florida March 30, 2015



#### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

The Management's Discussion and Analysis section is intended to provide readers of this report with a general overview of the financial activities of the City of Fort Lauderdale (City) during fiscal year (FY) 2014. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the beginning of this report, as well as the financial statements and notes to financial statements, which follow.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The City's total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities at September 30, 2014 by \$1.090 billion (net position). Of this amount, \$421.2 million was from governmental activities and \$669.1 million was from business-type activities.
- The City's revenues for governmental activities, excluding transfers, totaled \$346.5 million, a 6.4% or \$21.0 million increase from FY2013. Charges for services increased by \$13.7 million and franchise fees increased by \$6.6 million. Expenses for governmental activities decreased by \$34.9 million or 10.5% to \$297.5 million. Public safety, physical environment and culture and recreation expenses decreased by \$18.1 million, \$7.7 million and \$6.5 million, respectively.
- Revenues related to business-type activities decreased by \$802,865 to \$169.1 million and expenses, excluding transfers, decreased by \$9.1 million to \$162.9 million.
- The General Fund's fund balance increased by \$5.2 million to \$53.6 million due primarily to the increase in Franchise Fees collections and decreases in General Government and Public Safety expenditures. The unassigned fund balance increased from \$39.7 million in FY2013 to \$50.8 million in FY2014. The increase is due primarily to the reclassifications of \$4.0 million of assigned fund balance that was previously set aside for OPEB and \$3.1 million from nonspendable fund balance that was a result of the prepayment in FY2012 to the Police and Firefighters' Retirement System.
- The City's long-term debt decreased by \$35.4 million net of retirements, unamortized premiums and discounts to \$802.4 million; this reduction resulted from the City not acquiring additional debt and the reduction of current debt through annual debt payments.

#### **Overview of Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements are comprised of government-wide statements that offer a broad overview of financial activity, and more specific fund statements that present more detailed information.

**Government-wide Statements** (pages 18 through 21) include the statement of net position and statement of activities. They provide a broad overview of the City as a whole similar to private sector financial statements. The *statement of net position* shows the total assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows for the City with the difference being net position. The *statement of activities* provides a breakdown of revenues and expenses by function. Functions generally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues such as police, fire-rescue, parks and recreation, and public works are considered governmental activities. Those functions that are primarily funded through user fees and charges are identified as business-type activities. In Fort Lauderdale, these activities include water and sewer, sanitation, the parking system, the Fort Lauderdale Executive Airport (FXE), and stormwater.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

The government-wide statements include two component units. The financial information of the City's Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) is blended within the primary government. The Sunrise Key Safe Neighborhood District (SK) is discretely presented on the statement of activities and statement of net position. Refer to the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies for additional information on individual component units. Fiduciary funds, which include pension and agency funds are not included as part of the primary government because those resources are not available for use on City activities. Details of the fiduciary funds are provided in the fund statements.

**Fund Financial Statements** are found on pages 22 through 33. The City uses fund accounting to track the sources and uses of resources for specific purposes. The City categorizes funds into three basic fund types: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> (beginning on page 22) are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide statements. However, unlike the previous statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Since the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. This comparison highlights the long-term impact of the City's near term financial decisions. Both the *governmental fund balance sheet* and the *governmental fund statement of revenues*, expenditures, and changes in fund balances offer a reconciliation to assist with this comparison.

The City maintains 21 individual governmental funds. Of this number, only the General Fund is considered a major fund and thus is reflected separately in the fund financial statements. All the other governmental funds are combined for presentation purposes as nonmajor funds.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> (beginning on page 26) are comprised of two different categories. Enterprise funds include business-type activities such as water and sewer, sanitation, the parking system, the executive airport, and stormwater. Internal service funds include vehicle rental, central services (information technology, telecommunications, and printing services), and insurance services. The latter functions provide support to internal City departments rather than services to the public. Enterprise funds are also reported as either major or nonmajor funds depending upon the significance of their financial activity.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> (beginning on page 32), which are not included in the government-wide statements, are presented in this section and include the City's Police and Fire Retirement System, the General Employees Retirement System and the Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund as well as the financial activity of the Arts and Science District Garage.

**Notes to Financial Statements** (beginning on page 35) are integral to a complete understanding of both the government-wide and fund financial statements. They provide additional explanation of the amounts shown in the various statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

#### Other Information

This report also includes required supplementary information related to employee pension obligation, other post-employment benefits, and the budgetary comparison schedules for major governmental funds. The combining statements and other financial information, in connection with nonmajor governmental and enterprise funds, internal service funds, fiduciary funds and nonmajor component units are presented following the required supplementary information.

Additional statistical information is presented to give report users a better historical perspective and assist in assessing current financial status and trends of the governmental unit. Economic data is presented to allow a broader understanding of the economic and social environment in which the City government operates.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

The table below summarizes the City's net position as of September 30, 2014 and 2013.

#### City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Net Position (in thousands of \$)

	Governmental Activities					Busine			_		I		
		Activ	/itie	S		Activ	/itie	S	To	otal	Increase/(I	Decrease)	
		2014		2013		2014		2013	2014	2013	Amount	Percent	
Assets and Deferred Outflows													
Current and Other Assets	\$	626,165	\$	594,182	\$	245,906	\$	250,159	\$ 872,071	\$ 844,341	\$ 27,730	3.28%	
Capital Assets (Net)		275,331		275,317		889,056		893,629	1,164,387	1,168,946	(4,559)	-0.39%	
Deferred Outflows		159		33		2,777		3,075	2,936	3,108	(172)	-5.55%	
Total Assets and													
Deferred Outflows		901,655		869,532		1,137,739		1,146,863	2,039,394	2,016,395	22,999	1.14%	
Liabilities												_	
Current and Other Liabilities		76,429		68,290		35,970		33,161	112,399	101,451	10,948	10.79%	
Long-Term Liabilities		404,043		430,308		432,707		449,541	836,750	879,849	(43,099)	-4.90%	
Total Liabilities		480,472		498,598		468,677		482,702	949,149	981,300	(32,151)	-3.28%	
Net Position													
Net Investment in Capital Assets		231,859		229,209		450,946		457,765	682,805	686,974	(4,169)	-0.61%	
Restricted		121,536		112,607		47,597		41,523	169,133	154,130	15,003	9.73%	
Unrestricted		67,789		29,118		170,519		164,873	238,308	193,991	44,317	22.84%	
Total Net Position	\$	421,184	\$	370,934	\$	669,062	\$	664,161	\$1,090,246	\$1,035,095	\$ 55,151	5.33%	

<sup>\*</sup> FY2013 as restated due to a correction for pension contribution

The City's investment in capital assets (land, buildings, improvements, infrastructure and equipment) net of the related debt outstanding used to acquire those assets of \$682.8 million represents 62.6% of its net position. These capital assets are used to provide services to City of Fort Lauderdale neighbors and are not available for future spending. The resources needed to repay the debt incurred to acquire these assets will come from future revenues.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

An additional portion of net position (15.4%) represents resources subject to external restrictions (\$168.0 million). The remaining balance of \$239.4 million is unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations. The unrestricted amount is \$45.4 million higher than at the end of FY2013 and the reasons for the overall increase are discussed in the sections for governmental activities and business-type activities.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all reported categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

Total net position increased by \$55.2 million. The following table summarizes changes in net position for governmental and business-type activities for the past two fiscal years.

## City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Changes in Net Position (in thousands of \$)

	Governmental Activities				Busine Activ			Total				Increase/(Decrease)		
	 2014		2013	2014		2013		2014			2013			Percent
Revenues									-					
Program Revenues														
Charges for Services	\$ 128,487	\$	114,789	\$	160,513	\$	165,778	\$	289,000	\$	280,567	\$	8,433	3.01%
Operating Grants and Contributions	26,685		29,449		-		306		26,685		29,755		(3,070)	-10.32%
Capital Grants and Contributions	3,524		6,006		6,191		3,111		9,715		9,117		598	6.57%
General Revenues														
Property Taxes	102,025		98,984		-		-		102,025		98,984		3,041	3.07%
Other Taxes	64,353		57,614		-		-		64,353		57,614		6,739	11.70%
Other	21,390		18,649		2,406		718		23,796		19,367		4,429	22.87%
Total Revenues	346,464		325,491		169,110		169,913		515,574		495,404		20,170	3.91%
Expenses														
General Government	47,638		53,454		-		-		47,638		53,454		(5,816)	-10.88%
Public Safety	168,967		187,114		-		-		168,967		187,114		(18,147)	-9.70%
Physical Environment	6,506		14,237		139,893		147,123		146,399		161,360		(14,961)	-9.27%
Transportation	9,613		6,124		23,027		24,865		32,640		30,989		1,651	5.33%
Economic Environment	16,892		20,163		-		-		16,892		20,163		(3,271)	-16.22%
Culture/Recreation	32,492		39,033		-		-		32,492		39,033		(6,541)	-16.76%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	15,395		12,238		-		-		15,395		12,238		3,157	25.80%
Total Expenses	297,503		332,363		162,920		171,988		460,423		504,351		(43,928)	-8.71%
Change in Net Position before transfers	48,961		(6,872)		6,190		(2,075)		55,151		(8,947)		64,098	-716.45%
Transfers	1,289		(5,092)		(1,289)		5,092		-		-		-	0.00%
Change in Net Position	50,250		(11,964)		4,901		3,017		55,151		(8,947)		64,098	-716.45%
Beginning Net Position	370,934		382,898		664,161		661,144		1,035,095	1	1,044,042		(8,947)	-0.86%
Ending Net Position	\$ 421,184	\$	370,934	\$	669,062	\$	664,161	\$	1,090,246	\$1	1,035,095	\$	55,151	5.33%

<sup>\*</sup> FY2013 as restated due to a correction for pension contribution

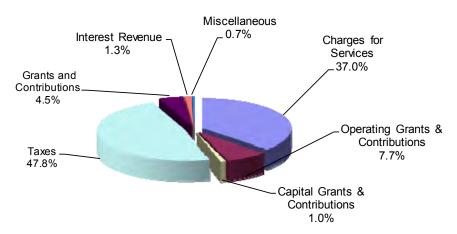
The governmental activities net position showed an increase of \$50.2 million. Total revenues from governmental activities increased by \$21.0 million compared to FY2013. Although the property tax levy millage rate was not increased for the seventh consecutive year, there was a \$3.0 million increase in property tax revenues resulting from a 3.1% increase in property values. Charges for services increased by \$13.7 million, while grants and contributions decreased by \$5.2 million.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

Expenses for governmental activities decreased by 10.5% or \$34.9 million. Public safety and physical environment reported the highest reductions with \$18.1 million and \$7.7 million, respectively.

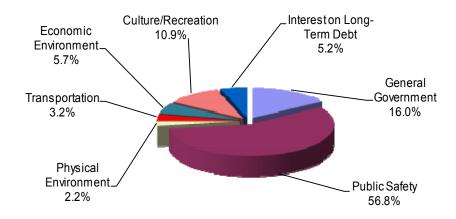
As the following chart of revenues from governmental activities (by source) shows, property and other taxes provided 47.8% of the revenues used to fund governmental functions. Charges for services, such as parks and recreation programs and fire suppression special assessment comprised 37.0% of total revenues.

#### Revenue by Source - Governmental Activities



Expenses for governmental activities (by function) are provided in the following chart. Public safety, comprised of police, fire-rescue, and code enforcement services, had the highest allocation, accounting for 56.8% of all resources. General government and culture and recreation expenses accounted for 16.0% and 10.9%, respectively.

#### **Expenses by Function - Governmental Activities**



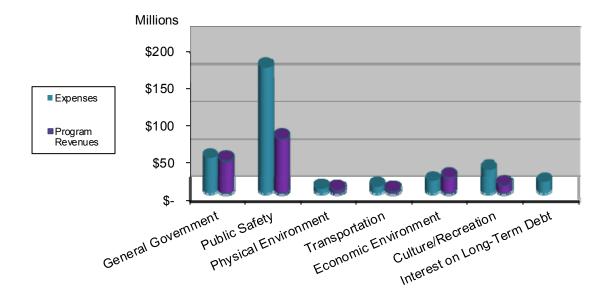
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

The following tables show the components of program and general revenues as percentage of total for governmental activities:

#### **Expenses and Program Revenues – Governmental Activities**

		% of	Program	%of	Net (Expense)
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Total	Revenues	Total	Revenue
General Government	\$ 47,638,285	16.0%	\$ 44,171,943	27.8%	\$ (3,466,342)
Public Safety	168,966,981	56.8%	73,684,136	46.4%	(95,282,845)
Physical Environment	6,506,045	2.2%	4,680,615	2.9%	(1,825,430)
Transportation	9,613,093	3.2%	3,186,531	2.0%	(6,426,562)
Economic Environment	16,892,110	5.7%	21,894,846	13.8%	5,002,736
Culture/Recreation	32,492,486	10.9%	11,077,671	7.0%	(21,414,815)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	15,395,203	5.2%	-	0.0%	(15,395,203)
	\$ 297,504,203	100%	\$158,695,742	100%	\$ (138,808,461)

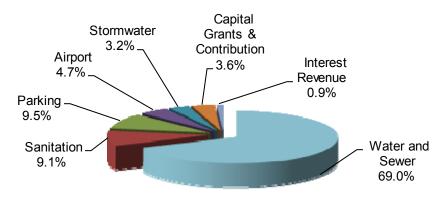
#### **Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities**



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

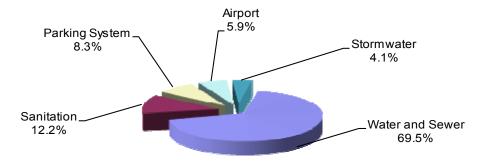
For the business-type activities, net position showed an increase of \$4.9 million or 0.7%. Total revenues for these activities decreased by \$802,865 or 0.5%. Charges for services decreased by a total of \$5.3 million, of which sanitation decreased by \$7.8 million, while parking operations and water and sewer increased by \$1.5 million and \$775,028, respectively.

#### Revenue by Source - Business-type Activities



The total expenses for business-type activities decreased by \$9.1 million or 5.3%. Physical environment expenses decreased by \$7.2 million or 4.9% and transportation expenses decreased by \$1.8 million or 7.4%.

#### Expenses by Program - Business-type Activities



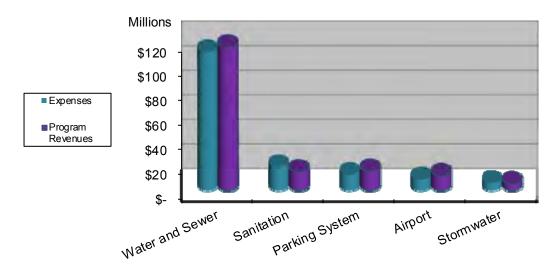
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

The following tables show the components of program revenues as a percentage of the total for business-type activities:

#### Expenses and Program Revenues – Business-type Activities

		% of	Program	% of	N	et (Expense)
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Total	Revenues	Total	Revenue	
Water and Sewer	\$ 113,328,841	69.5%	\$117,152,327	70.3%	\$	3,823,486
Sanitation	19,865,246	12.2%	15,447,550	9.3%		(4,417,696)
Parking System	13,460,653	8.3%	15,989,047	9.5%		2,528,394
Airport	9,565,904	5.9%	12,504,471	7.5%		2,938,567
Stormwater	6,699,394	4.1%	5,610,624	3.4%		(1,088,770)
	\$ 162,920,038	99.9%	\$166,704,019	100.0%	\$	3,783,981

#### Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

The fund financial statements for *governmental funds* provide information on the near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Fort Lauderdale's financing requirements. In particular, the unassigned fund balance is a useful indicator of the City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund balance at September 30, 2014 was \$53.6 million, an increase of \$5.2 million from the prior year balance of \$48.4 million. Approximately 94.7% of FY2014 fund balance (\$50.8 million) represents the unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

General Fund revenues for FY2014 totaled \$289.8 million or 9.0%, a \$23.9 million increase from FY2013. The increase is mainly attributed to an increase of \$12.6 in fire assessment fees, which is necessary to support fire-suppression activities. Property taxes levied for operations increased \$3.0 million and franchise fees increased by \$6.6 million, which is due to the reallocation of private collectors fees to the General Fund previously accounted for in the Sanitation fund.

Total General Fund expenditures decreased by \$6.9 million from \$255.8 million in FY2013 to \$248.9 million in FY2014. This decrease is mainly attributed to a change in the plan year for the Police and Firefighters' Retirement System in FY2013, resulting in a one-time contribution for the short plan year.

The governmental funds ended the year with \$210.9 million in fund balance, which is a 5.4% decrease from FY2013. The combined fund balances of the nonmajor governmental funds increased by \$29.9 million or 23.5% to \$157.2 million. This increase is primarily attributed the inclusion of the Special Obligation Bonds fund with the nonmajor governmental funds in the amount of \$14.3 million. General capital projects increased by \$8.5 million and Community Redevelopment Agency Project funds increased by \$5.9 million, due to transfers to fund improvement and maintenance projects.

The City's *proprietary funds* are presented in more detail in the proprietary fund statements but represent the same activities reflected in the business-type activities. Proprietary funds include both the enterprise and internal service funds. Net position of the Water and Sewer Fund increased by \$2.4 million to \$514.8 million with total enterprise net position increasing by \$3.3 million to \$660.8 million in FY2014. Water and Sewer Fund operating income increased by \$4.8 million compared to FY2013, while the total enterprise operating income decreased by \$2.5 million from \$12.5 million in FY2013 to \$10.0 million in FY2014, a 20.0% decrease. The Sanitation fund operating loss of \$4.6 million in FY2014 is primarily due to the reallocation of private collectors fees to the General Fund. The Parking System fund had a net operating income of \$2.3 million, while the Airport and the Stormwater funds had net operating losses of \$1.7 million and \$1.2 million, respectively.

At September 30, 2014, the Insurance fund had a net position balance of \$6.1 million, an increase from \$2.9 million in FY2013. The change is mostly attributed to the change in health insurance plans and the effects of the employee city clinic had in the claims. In FY2014, the Vehicle Rental fund's net position balance of \$23.9 million increased by 3.4% from \$23.1 million in FY2013.

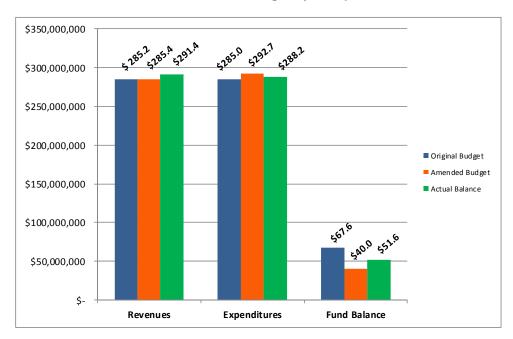
#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Actual General Fund revenues for FY2014 were higher than the final FY2014 budget by \$5.9 million. The majority of FY2014 positive variance was accounted for in taxes and intergovernmental revenues in the amount of \$4.6 million. The loss of \$1.3 million in fines and forfeitures were attributed to a reduction in red light ticket fines. An underestimation of miscellaneous revenues resulted in a \$2.5 million positive variance.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

Total expenditures of \$250.9 million (including encumbrances of \$2.1 million) were \$4.2 million lower than the final FY2014 Budget. This decrease is mainly attributed to services and materials costs that were \$2.8 million lower than budgeted. Of those, \$795,382 and \$780,337 respectively, were not used for utility expenses and other services. Salary and employee benefits savings amounted to another \$1.6 million resulting from unfiled vacancies in multiple departments.

## City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida FY2014 General Fund Budgetary Comparison



#### **Capital Assets**

The City's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for governmental and business-type activities is shown in the following table. Capital asset balances for governmental activities increased by \$14,172 in FY2014.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

0-----

Capital asset balances of the business-type activities decreased by \$4.6 million. Additional information about the City's capital assets can be found in Note 8 to these financial statements.

#### City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Capital Assets

(in thousands of \$)

	Governmental			Business-type										
	Activities				Activities				To	tal		Increase/(Decrease)		
	2014		2013		2014		2013		2014		2013		mount	Percent
Land	\$ 67,321	\$	64,772	\$	32,156	\$	32,156	\$	99,477	\$	96,928	\$	2,549	2.63%
Construction in Progress	19,543		22,238		42,517		30,886		62,060		53,124		8,936	16.82%
Buildings	155,712		153,249		270,630		269,758		426,342		423,007		3,335	0.79%
Improvements	97,257		115,479		857,395		850,534		954,652		966,013	(	11,361)	-1.18%
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	102,543		98,279		39,499		37,001		142,042		135,280		6,762	5.00%
Infrastructure	43,732		20,138		-		-		43,732		20,138		23,594	117.16%
	486,108		474,155		1,242,197		1,220,335		1,728,305	1	,694,490		33,815	2.00%
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(210,778)		(198,838)		(353,140)		(326,705)		(563,918)		(525,543)	(	38,375)	7.30%
Capital Assets, net	\$ 275,330	\$	275,317	\$	889,057	\$	893,630	\$	1,164,387	\$1	,168,947	\$	(4,560)	-0.39%

#### **Debt Administration**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Fort Lauderdale had a total bonded debt outstanding of \$707.6 million. Of this amount, \$41.9 million is backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$306.2 million is pension related debt for which the City has pledge non-ad valorem revenues. The remainder of the City's long term obligations comprises of bonds and loans secured by the water and sewer net operating revenues.

The City's total debt decreased by \$35.4 million, (-4.2%) during the current fiscal year. In the governmental activities and business-type activities, there was no new debt issued. Principal retirements for governmental activities and business-type activities totaled \$21.0 million and \$14.3 million, respectively. Additional information about the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 11 to these financial statements.

#### City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Outstanding Debt \*

(in thousands of \$)

Govern	ımental	Busine	ss-type						
Activ	/ities	Activ	/ities	To	otal	_ lı	ncrease/(De	ecrease)	
2014 2013		2014	2013	2014	2013		Amount	Percent	
\$ 41,930	\$ 45,130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,930	\$ 45,130	\$	(3,200)	-7.09%	
306,205	321,275	-	-	306,205	321,275		(15,070)	-4.69%	
-	-	359,420	369,010	359,420	369,010		(9,590)	-2.60%	
23,024	25,764	71,853	76,607	94,877	102,371		(7,494)	-7.32%	
\$ 371,159	\$ 392,169	\$ 431,273	\$ 445,617	\$ 802,432	\$ 837,786	\$	(35,354)	-4.22%	
	**2014*** \$ 41,930 306,205 23,024	\$ 41,930 \$ 45,130 306,205 321,275  23,024 25,764	Activites         Activities           2014         2013         2014           \$ 41,930         \$ 45,130         \$ -           306,205         321,275         -           -         -         359,420           23,024         25,764         71,853	Activities         Activities           2014         2013         2014         2013           \$ 41,930         \$ 45,130         \$ -         \$ -           306,205         321,275         -         -           -         -         359,420         369,010           23,024         25,764         71,853         76,607	Activities         Activities         To activities	Activities         Activities         Total           2014         2013         2014         2013         2014         2013           \$ 41,930         \$ 45,130         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 41,930         \$ 45,130           306,205         321,275         -         -         306,205         321,275           -         -         359,420         369,010         359,420         369,010           23,024         25,764         71,853         76,607         94,877         102,371	Activities         Activities         Total         In           2014         2013         2014         2013         2014         2013           \$ 41,930         \$ 45,130         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 41,930         \$ 45,130         \$ 321,275           306,205         321,275         -         -         306,205         321,275           -         -         359,420         369,010         359,420         369,010           23,024         25,764         71,853         76,607         94,877         102,371	Activities         Activities         Total         Increase/(December 1)           2014         2013         2014         2013         2014         2013         Amount           \$ 41,930         \$ 45,130         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 41,930         \$ 45,130         \$ (3,200)           306,205         321,275         -         -         306,205         321,275         (15,070)           -         -         359,420         369,010         359,420         369,010         (9,590)           23,024         25,764         71,853         76,607         94,877         102,371         (7,494)	

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes unamortized bond premiums, discounts, and other liabilities such as estimated insurance claims, compensated absences, Net OPEB obligations, and land-fill post closure costs.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited) September 30, 2014

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

The State of Florida, by its Constitution, does not have a state personal income tax and therefore operates primarily using sales, gasoline and corporate income taxes. Local governments (cities, counties and school boards) rely on property and a limited array of permitted other taxes (sales, gasoline, and utilities) and fees (franchise, business tax receipts) for their governmental activities. For the business-type and certain governmental activities (construction services and recreational programs), the user pays a related fee or charge associated with the service.

The adopted operating budget for expenditures for FY2015 is \$575.8 million which is 4.5% higher than the FY2014 adopted budget, which does not include transfers. The General Fund expenditure budget for FY2015 is \$255.8 million which is 3.1% higher than FY2014. The FY2015 General Fund Adopted Budget is structurally balanced and does not include the use of fund balance. It is anticipated that by the end of FY2015, the General Fund will have an available fund balance of \$57.5 million, which includes \$890,000 committed to other uses, and a \$4.5 million budget stabilization reserve set up in FY2013. During FY2014, \$5.0 million of fund balance was transferred out to an OPEB Trust Fund. In FY2015, the operating millage rate of 4.1193 remains unchanged for the eighth consecutive year and equates to a 5.9% increase in revenues as a result of an increase in property values.

The adopted FY2015 General Fund budget addresses key priorities established by the City Commission to meet the challenges of current economic conditions, including no increase in the millage rate, maintaining adequate reserve funds, and no reductions in vital City services.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Fort Lauderdale's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, City of Fort Lauderdale, 100 North Andrews Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301, or she may be contacted at <a href="mailto:llogan-short@fortlauderdale.gov">llogan-short@fortlauderdale.gov</a> or (954) 828-5144.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2014

		nt	Component Unit	
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Sunrise Key
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Restricted Assets:	\$ 229,289,903 49,377,593	\$ 160,206,659 -	\$ 389,496,562 49,377,593	\$ 112,610 -
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments		35,119,741 21,749,014	35,119,741 21,749,014	-
Accounts Receivable (Net) Accrued Interest Receivable	11,250,063 95,654	16,208,853 -	27,458,916 95,654	
Internal Balances Due from Fiduciary Funds	(8,289,080) 3,123,154	8,289,080	- 3,123,154	
Due from Other Governments Inventories	10,072,087 10,021,561	2,411,596 1,135,574	12,483,683 11,157,135	
Net Pension Asset Investment in Joint Venture	320,972,726	- 785,452	320,972,726 785,452	
Deposits Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	251,280	-	251,280	•
Land Construction in Progress	67,321,192 19,542,556	32,155,535 42,517,042	99,476,727 62,059,598	
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Buildings	94,759,243	167,990,463	262,749,706	-
Improvements Infrastructure	34,530,903 36,583,450	637,167,475 -	671,698,378 36,583,450	
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	22,593,766	9,225,845	31,819,611	
Total Assets	901,496,051	1,134,962,329	2,036,458,380	112,610
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Loss on Refunding Amount Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of	15,839	2,776,725	2,792,564	-
Derivative Instruments  Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	142,779 158,618	2,776,725	142,779 2,935,343	
Total Deferred Outflows of Nesources	130,010	2,110,123	2,333,343	- <del></del>

Continued

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### **STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - Continued September 30, 2014**

	Primary Government						
	Governmental Activities		usiness-type Activities	Total	5	Sunrise Key	
LIABILITIES						'	
Accounts Payable	\$ 11,696,597	\$	8,345,880	\$	20,042,477	\$	5,284
Accrued Liabilities	7,123,768		1,423,766		8,547,534		-
Due to Other Governments	10,658,355		-		10,658,355		-
Due to Fiduciary Funds	4,181,214		-		4,181,214		-
Derivative Instruments	142,779		-		142,779		-
Deposits	3,293,295		965,116		4,258,411		-
Unearned Revenues	2,300,621		268,400		2,569,021		-
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:							
Accounts Payable	-		67,719		67,719		-
Accrued Interest Payable	3,336,291		2,014,804		5,351,095		-
Customer Deposits			7,189,054		7,189,054		-
Long-Term Liabilities:			, ,		, ,		
Due Within One Year	33,695,796		15,695,113		49,390,909		-
Due in More Than One Year	404,042,598		432,706,739		836,749,337		-
Total Liabilities	480,471,314		468,676,591		949,147,905	_	5,284
NET POSITION							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	231,859,356		450,945,828		682,805,184		-
Restricted for:							
Debt Service	11,608,285		23,960,355		35,568,640		-
Inventories	10,021,561		-		10,021,561		-
Community Redevelopment	52,309,285		-		52,309,285		-
Transportation	27,551		-		27,551		-
Public Safety	1,225,875		-		1,225,875		-
Building Code Enforcement	20,243,179		-		20,243,179		-
Capital Replacement and Improvements	-		23,636,823		23,636,823		-
Endowments							
Expendable	11,949,367		-		11,949,367		-
Nonexpendable	13,021,302		-		13,021,302		-
Other Purposes	1,130,065		-		1,130,065		-
Unrestricted	67,787,529		170,519,457		238,306,986		107,326
Total Net Position	\$ 421,183,355	\$	669,062,463	\$	1,090,245,818	\$	107,326

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### **STATEMENT OF ACTIVITES**For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

			Program Revenues							
Functions/Programs		Expenses	(	Charges for Services	C	Operating  Grants and ontributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		
Primary Government	_									
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	\$	47,638,285	\$	41,712,589	\$	2,421,654	\$	37,700		
Public Safety	•	168,966,981	•	71,520,670	•	1,135,802	*	1,027,664		
Physical Environment		6,506,045		3,154,134		988,006		538,475		
Transportation		9,613,093		517,310		1,332,194		1,337,027		
Economic Environment		16,892,110		1,383,756		20,511,090		, , <u>-</u>		
Culture/Recreation		32,492,486		10,198,340		295,842		583,489		
Interest on Long-Term Debt		15,395,203		-		-		-		
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>		297,504,203		128,486,799		26,684,588		3,524,355		
Business-type Activities:										
Water and Sewer		113,328,841		115,526,727		-		1,625,600		
Sanitation		19,865,246		15,447,550		-		-		
Parking		13,460,653		15,989,047		-		-		
Airport		9,565,904		7,953,789		-		4,550,682		
Stormwater		6,699,394		5,595,624		-		15,000		
Total Business-type Activities		162,920,038		160,512,737		-		6,191,282		
Total Primary Government	\$	460,424,241	\$	288,999,536	\$	26,684,588	\$	9,715,637		
Component Unit										
Sunrise Key	\$	69,717	\$		\$		\$			
Total Component Unit	\$	69,717	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		

General Revenues:

Taxes:

**Property Taxes** 

**Utility Service Taxes** 

Franchise Fees

Insurance Premium Taxes

Grants and Contributions

Interest Revenue

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total General Revenues/Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning (as restated)

Net Position - Ending

	Net (Expe	ense) Revenue and	d Ch	anges in Net Po		
	F	Primary Governme	ent			ponent Init
G	overnmental	Business-type			Sur	nrise
	Activities	Activities		Total		ey
\$	(3,466,342)	\$ -	\$	(3,466,342)	\$	-
	(95,282,845)	-		(95,282,845)		-
	(1,825,430)	-		(1,825,430)		-
	(6,426,562)	-		(6,426,562)		-
	5,002,736	-		5,002,736		-
	(21,414,815)	-		(21,414,815)		-
	(15,395,203)	-		(15,395,203)		-
	(138,808,461)	-		(138,808,461)		-
	-	3,823,486		3,823,486		_
	-	(4,417,696)		(4,417,696)		-
	-	2,528,394		2,528,394		-
	-	2,938,567		2,938,567		-
	_	(1,088,770)		(1,088,770)		_
	_	3,783,981		3,783,981	-	
		2,1 22,221		2,122,221	-	
	(138,808,461)	3,783,981		(135,024,480)		-
	-	-		-	(6	9,717)
	-	-		-	(6	9,717)
	102,025,080	-		102,025,080	7	3,847
	37,005,171	-		37,005,171		-
	22,022,134	-		22,022,134		-
	5,325,940	-		5,325,940		-
	15,799,049	-		15,799,049		-
	4,446,765	1,706,443		6,153,208		770
	1,144,192	700,000		1,844,192	1	5,300
	1,289,249	(1,289,249)				-
	189,057,580	1,117,194		190,174,774	8	9,917
	50,249,119	4,901,175		55,150,294	2	0,200
	370,934,236	664,161,288		1,035,095,524	8	7,126
\$	421,183,355	\$ 669,062,463	\$	1,090,245,818		7,326

#### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2014

ACCETC		General	Nonmajor Governmental Funds			Total Governmental Funds		
ASSETS Cook and Cook Equivalents	¢	CE E04 C2C	¢	100 221 761	¢	474 706 207		
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$	65,504,626	\$	106,221,761	\$	171,726,387		
Accounts Receivable (Net)		- 10 002 <del>77</del> 0		49,377,593 1,159,257		49,377,593 11,242,027		
Accrued Interest Receivable		10,082,770		95,654		95,654		
Due from Other Governments		3,239,069		6,833,018		10,072,087		
Due from Other Funds		1,508,720		0,033,010		1,508,720		
Due from Fiduciary Funds				-		3,123,154		
Inventories		3,123,154 34,258		0.007.202				
Advances to Other Funds		25,000		9,987,303		10,021,561 25,000		
Deposits		76,280		150,000		25,000 226,280		
•	_		_	150,000	_			
Total Assets	\$	83,593,877	\$	173,824,586	\$	257,418,463		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	2,359,855	\$	6,473,600	\$	8,833,455		
Accrued Liabilities	Ψ	6,520,502	Ψ	314,294	Ψ	6,834,796		
Due to Other Governments		9,553,839		1,104,516		10,658,355		
Due to Other Funds		3,333,033		1,508,720		1,508,720		
Due to Fiduciary Funds		4,181,214		1,300,720		4,181,214		
Advances from Other Funds		4,101,214		25,000		25,000		
Deposits		2,294,252		999,043		3,293,295		
Unearned Revenues		1,595,919		704,702		2,300,621		
Compensated Absences and Longevity		273,113		704,702		273,113		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		44 400 075				
Total Liabilities		26,778,694		11,129,875		37,908,569		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable Property Tax Revenues		2,475,054		121,139		2,596,193		
Unavailable Assessment Revenues		724,769		618,714		1,343,483		
Unavailable Grant Revenues		-		4,713,816		4,713,816		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		3,199,823		5,453,669		8,653,492		
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable		59,258		13,028,052		13,087,310		
Restricted		198,619		137,160,860		137,359,479		
Committed		520,610		889,489		1,410,099		
Assigned		2,055,809		10,066,752		12,122,561		
Unassigned		50,781,064		(3,904,111)		46,876,953		
Total Fund Balances		53,615,360		157,241,042		210,856,402		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,								
and Fund Balances	\$	83,593,877	\$	173,824,586	\$	257,418,463		

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2014

Total fund balances of governmental funds	\$ 210,856,402	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		262,526,042
Net pension assets are not considered to represent financial assets and, therefore, are not presented in the governmental funds.		320,972,726
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expendand, therefore are deferred in the funds.	litures	8,653,492
The internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of City insurance, communications, printing and central services and for the operation of a maintenance facility for City vehicles. The net position of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		25,576,611
Deferred loss on refunding amounts are expended in the fund level finan but are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds in the government-wide financial statements.	cial	15,839
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities.  Bonds Payable  Net OPEB Obligation  Compensated Absences and Longevity	(371,158,900) (6,624,559) (26,724,006)	

Total net position of governmental activities \$\,421,183,355

(3,336,291)

425,999

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

Accrued Interest Payable

**Unamortized Bond Premiums and Discounts** 



(407,417,757)

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	General	G	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Total Governmental Funds		
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$ 161,973,812	\$	4,865,561	\$	166,839,373		
Licenses and Permits	2,851,851		14,439,836		17,291,687		
Intergovernmental Revenues	19,162,789		28,473,419		47,636,208		
Charges for Services	21,282,698		329,267		21,611,965		
Fines and Forfeitures	3,518,114		1,888,273		5,406,387		
Miscellaneous Revenues:							
Assessments and Other Fees	33,289,448		4,521,575		37,811,023		
Investment Income	1,056,057		3,046,296		4,102,353		
Rents and Concessions	3,515,467		184,000		3,699,467		
Contributions and Donations	-		37,700		37,700		
Interfund Service Charges	39,267,998		-		39,267,998		
Other Miscellaneous	3,875,055		1,460,112		5,335,167		
Total Revenues	 289,793,289		59,246,039		349,039,328		
EXPENDITURES Current:							
General Government	47,925,368		2,574,959		50,500,327		
Public Safety	158,822,398		10,368,163		169,190,561		
Physical Environment	4,631,490		1,851,386		6,482,876		
Transportation	7,905,463		812,431		8,717,894		
Economic Environment	1,310,022		15,373,637		16,683,659		
Culture/Recreation	28,080,515		258,154		28,338,669		
Debt Service:							
Principal Retirement	-		21,010,400		21,010,400		
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-		13,616,029		13,616,029		
Capital Outlay	207,254		15,515,417		15,722,671		
Total Expenditures	248,882,510		81,380,576		330,263,086		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	40,910,779		(22,134,537)		18,776,242		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In	1,562,483		49,909,479		51,471,962		
Transfers (Out)	(37,247,583)		(12,061,671)		(49,309,254)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(35,685,100)		37,847,808		2,162,708		
Net Change in Fund Balances	5,225,679		15,713,271		20,938,950		
Fund Balances - Beginning (as restated)	 48,389,681		141,527,771		189,917,452		
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 53,615,360	\$	157,241,042	\$	210,856,402		

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

#### Net change in fund balances of governmental funds

\$ 20,938,950

(2,927,756)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital purchases as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital purchases exceed depreciation in the current year.

 Capital Outlay
 \$ 10,474,970

 Depreciation Expense
 (10,882,602)
 (407,632)

The change in the net pension asset has no effect on the current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds.

resources and, therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds.

4,147,376

Some revenues reported in the statement of activities are not considered

current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as revenues in governmental funds.

The change in the deferred refunding amounts has no effect on the current financial resource and, therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds. (10,696)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, capital leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts (except for issuance costs) are capitalized and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Principal Repayments:

 Bonds Payable
 18,270,000

 Notes Payable
 2,740,400

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Accrued Interest Payable \$ (1,833,475)

Amortized of Bond Discounts and Premiums 64,997

Other Post-Employment Benefits 4,526,812

Compensated Absences and Longevity Pay 407,852 3,166,186

The internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of City insurance, communications, printing and central services and for the operation of a maintenance facility for City vehicles. The net revenue (expense) of certain activities of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.

governmental activities. 4,332,291
Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 50,249,119

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2014

	Business-ty	erprise Funds	Governmental		
		Nonmajor		Activities -	
	Water and	Enterprise	<b>Total Enterprise</b>	Internal Service	
	Sewer	Funds	Funds	Funds	
ASSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 96,237,971	\$ 63,968,688	\$ 160,206,659	\$ 57,563,516	
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	8,066,969	1,204,608	9,271,577	-	
Accounts Receivable (Net)	12,762,102	3,446,751	16,208,853	8,036	
Due from Other Governments	-	2,411,596	2,411,596	-	
Inventories	1,135,574	-	1,135,574	-	
Deposits	-	-	-	25,000	
Total Current Assets	118,202,616	71,031,643	189,234,259	57,596,552	
Noncurrent Assets:					
Restricted Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	24,096,757	1,751,407	25,848,164	-	
Investments	21,749,014	-	21,749,014	<u>-</u>	
Total Restricted Assets	45,845,771	1,751,407	47,597,178	-	
Investment in Joint Venture	-	785,452	785,452		
	-	785,452	785,452	<u>-</u>	
Capital Assets:					
Land	7,739,200	24,416,335	32,155,535	-	
Construction in Progress	36,669,870	5,847,172	42,517,042	479,765	
Buildings	232,445,588	38,184,433	270,630,021	962,879	
Improvements	786,972,792	70,422,053	857,394,845	1,376,717	
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	29,138,664	10,359,978	39,498,642	55,293,212	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(285,396,394)	(67,743,331)	(353,139,725)	(45,307,505)	
Total Capital Assets (Net)	807,569,720	81,486,640	889,056,360	12,805,068	
Total Noncurrent Assets	853,415,491	84,023,499	937,438,990	12,805,068	
Total Assets	971,618,107	155,055,142	1,126,673,249	70,401,620	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Loss on Refunding Amount	2,776,725	-	2,776,725	-	
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of				440 ===	
Derivative Instruments  Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2 776 725	-	2 776 725	142,779	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	2,776,725	-	2,776,725	142,779	
of Resources	974,394,832	155,055,142	1,129,449,974	70,544,399	

Continued

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - Continued PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2014

	Business-ty	Governmental				
			Nonmajor			Activities -
	Water and		Enterprise	Total Enterprise	Inte	ernal Service
LIABILITIES	Sewer		Funds	Funds		Funds
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 4,436,296	¢	3,909,584	\$ 8,345,880	¢	2,863,142
Accrued Liabilities	925,702		498,064	1,423,766	Ψ	288,972
Derivative Instruments	923,702		490,004	1,423,700		142,779
	_		269 400	269 400		142,779
Unearned Revenues	44 042 627		268,400	268,400		-
Bonds and Notes Payable	14,813,637		-	14,813,637		400.457
Compensated Absences and Longevity	617,619		227,322	844,941		102,457
Estimated Claims Payable	-		-	-		7,533,741
Landfill Post-Closure Costs	-		36,535	36,535		-
Current Liabilities Payable from						
Restricted Assets:						
Accounts Payable	67,719		-	67,719		-
Accrued Interest Payable	2,014,804		-	2,014,804		-
Deposits	5,984,446		1,204,608	7,189,054		-
Total Current Liabilities	28,860,223		6,144,513	35,004,736		10,931,091
Noncurrent Liabilities:						
Deposits	965,116		_	965,116		_
Bonds and Notes Payable (Net)	426,073,621		_	426,073,621		-
Net OPEB Obligation	1,193,409		746,421	1,939,830		282,632
Compensated Absences and Longevity	2,543,056		1,236,016	3,779,072		878,132
Estimated Claims Payable	2,343,030		1,230,010	5,775,072		24,586,853
Landfill Post-Closure Costs	_		914,216	914,216		24,000,000
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	430,775,202		2,896,653	433,671,855		25,747,617
Total Liabilities	459,635,425		9,041,166	468,676,591		36,678,708
			· ·	·		•
NET POSITION						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	369,459,188		81,486,640	450,945,828		12,805,068
Restricted for:						
Debt Service	23,960,355		-	23,960,355		-
Renewal and Replacement	10,573,633		50,146	10,623,779		-
Capital Improvements	11,311,783		1,701,261	13,013,044		-
Unrestricted	99,454,448		62,775,929	162,230,377		21,060,623
Total Net Position	\$ 514,759,407	\$	146,013,976	660,773,383	\$	33,865,691
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of	internal consider fo	ınd		-		
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of activities related to enterprise funds.	internal service it	JIIU		8,289,080		
Net Position of Business-type Activities				\$ 669,062,463	-	
rect collisis of Educations type rectivities				Ψ 003,002,403	=	





THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

		Business-ty	oe A	Activities - Ente	rprise Funds	G	overnmental
				Nonmajor			Activities -
		Water and		Enterprise	<b>Total Enterprise</b>	Inte	ernal Service
		Sewer		Funds	Funds		Funds
Operating Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	114,872,129	\$	37,369,626	\$ 152,241,755	\$	68,481,676
Equity in Earnings of Joint Venture		-		133,749	133,749		-
Parking Citations		-		2,950,100	2,950,100		-
Land Leases		-		3,593,991	3,593,991		-
Miscellaneous Revenues		654,598		938,544	1,593,142		682,152
Total Operating Revenues		115,526,727		44,986,010	160,512,737		69,163,828
Operating Expenses:							
Personal Services		25,163,550		15,671,698	40,835,248		8,574,199
Current Expenses		53,201,561		30,032,606	83,234,167		48,844,655
Depreciation		22,012,069		4,422,969	26,435,038		5,026,937
Total Operating Expenses		100,377,180		50,127,273	150,504,453		62,445,791
Operating Income (Loss)		15,149,547		(5,141,263)	10,008,284		6,718,037
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):							
Interest Income		1,179,079		527,364	1,706,443		352,501
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges		(14,056,788)		-	(14,056,788)		-
Gain (Loss) on Disposal		-		-	-		(223,585)
Other Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		700,000		-	700,000		-
Total Nonoperating Revenues							
(Expenses)	_	(12,177,709)		527,364	(11,650,345)		128,916
Income (Loss) Before Contributions							
and Transfers		2,971,838		(4,613,899)	(1,642,061)		6,846,953
Capital Contributions		1,625,600		4,565,682	6,191,282		-
Transfers In		164,359		2,055,000	2,219,359		377,741
Transfers (Out)		(2,385,793)		(1,122,815)	(3,508,608)		(1,251,200)
Change in Net Position		2,376,004		883,968	3,259,972		5,973,494
Net Position - Beginning		512,383,403		145,130,008			27,892,197
Net Position - Ending	\$	514,759,407	\$	146,013,976	•	\$	33,865,691
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation		ernal service fur	ıd		4 644 000		
activities related to enterprise funds					1,641,203	-	
Change in Net Position of Business-typ	e Acti	vities			\$ 4,901,175		

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental	
				Nonmajor			Activities -	
		Water and		Enterprise	To	tal Enterprise	Int	ernal Service
		Sewer		Funds		Funds		Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities								
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$	117,452,275	\$	44,411,911	\$	161,864,186	\$	69,160,791
Payments to Suppliers		(19,812,737)		(15,230,869)		(35,043,606)		(44,761,697)
Payments to Employees		(25,759,709)		(15,765,948)		(41,525,657)		(10,311,684)
Payments to Other Funds		(32,785,689)		(12,258,216)		(45,043,905)		(3,108,027)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by								
Operating Activities		39,094,140		1,156,878		40,251,018		10,979,383
Cash Flows from Noncapital								
Financing Activities								
Interfund Advances		6,200,232		-		6,200,232		-
Intergovernmental Revenues				(2,163,607)		(2,163,607)		-
Transfers from Other Funds		164,359		2,055,000		2,219,359		377,741
Transfers (to) Other Funds		(2,385,793)		(1,122,815)		(3,508,608)		(1,251,200)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by						•		
Noncapital Financing Activities		3,978,798		(1,231,422)		2,747,376		(873,459)
								_
Cash Flows from Capital and Related								
Financing Activities								
Acquisition/Construction of Capital Assets		(10,717,005)		(7,201,609)		(17,918,614)		(5,672,327)
Principal Paid on Capital Debt		(14,343,431)		-		(14,343,431)		-
Interest Paid on Capital Debt		(18,703,986)		-		(18,703,986)		-
Contributions		1,625,600		4,565,682		6,191,282		-
Investment in Joint Venture		-		137,734		137,734		-
Bond Issuance Costs Paid		298,176		-		298,176		-
Net Cash (Used) by Capital								
and Related Financing Activities		(41,840,646)		(2,498,193)		(44,338,839)		(5,672,327)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		(400.404)				(400.404)		
Investment Purchases		(139,121)		-		(139,121)		-
Proceeds from Sale and Maturity of Investments		12,029		-		12,029		-
Interest Income on Investments		1,179,079		527,364		1,706,443		352,501
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		1,051,987		527,364		1,579,351		352,501
investing Activities		1,051,967		527,304		1,579,351		352,501
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and								
Cash Equivalents		2,284,279		(2,045,373)		238,906		4,786,098
·		_,,		(=,0=0,010)		_00,000		.,. 50,000
Cash and Cash Equivalents at								
Beginning of Year		126,117,418		68,970,076		195,087,494		52,777,418
Cash and Cash Equivalents at								
End of Year	\$	128,401,697	\$	66,924,703	\$	195,326,400	\$	57,563,516

Continued

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued PROPRIETARY FUNDS For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Business-type	erprise Funds	Governmental	
		Nonmajor	Total	Activities -
	Water and	Enterprise	Enterprise	Internal
	Sewer	Funds	Funds	Service Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities				
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 15,149,547	\$ (5,141,263)	\$ 10,008,284	\$ 6,718,037
Depreciation	22,012,069	4,422,969	26,435,038	5,026,937
Amortization	-	-	-	-
Equity in Earnings on Unconsolidated Joint Venture	-	(133,749)	(133,749)	-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	1,721,567	(677,638)	1,043,929	(3,037)
Decrease in Due from Other Governments	-	195,267	195,267	-
Decrease in Inventories	56,919		56,919	4,109
Decrease in Deposits	203,981	214,869	418,850	-
Increase in Accounts Payable	546,216	2,422,779	2,968,995	870,822
(Decrease) in Due to Other Governments		- 		-
Increase in Accrued Liabilities	200,752	148,711	349,463	39,787
Increase in Unearned Revenues	-	47,832	47,832	-
(Decrease) in Deposits Payable from		(= -4-)	(=)	
Restricted Assets	-	(5,810)	(5,810)	
Increase in Deposits	(704.004)	(207.440)	(4.450.470)	100,000
(Decrease) in Net OPEB Obligation	(761,061)	(397,118)	(1,158,179)	(197,475)
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences	(25.050)	04.005	E0 20E	4 240 EEC
and Longevity	(35,850)	94,235	58,385	1,249,556
(Decrease) in Estimated Claims Payable (Decrease) in Landfill Post-Closure Costs	-	(34,206)	(34,206)	(2,829,353)
	23,944,593			1 261 246
Total Adjustments	23,944,393	6,298,141	30,242,734	4,261,346
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating				
Activities	\$ 39,094,140	\$ 1,156,878	\$ 40,251,018	\$ 10,979,383

## STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS September 30, 2014

ASSETS	<del>-</del>	Pension and OPEB Trust	Agency Arts and Science District Garage		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	31,308,742	\$	53,938	
Investments, at fair value:	Ψ	31,000,142	Ψ	33,330	
U.S. Treasury Securities		94,333,966		-	
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		33,323,967		-	
Corporate Bonds and Other Fixed Income		134,287,009		-	
Money Market Funds		19,214,753		-	
Mutual Funds & Other		255,336,409		-	
Common Stock		463,140,399		-	
Commingled Funds		178,206,571		-	
Fund of Funds		75,804,953		-	
Real Estate		104,221,848			
		1,357,869,875			
Receivables:    Accounts    Accrued Interest and Dividends    Contributions Due from Other Governments Deposits Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)    Total Assets		7,944,390 3,041,423 4,941,808 - 2,400 10,178 1,405,118,816		- - 14,950 - - - 68,888	
LIABILITIES Unsettled Trades		10,232,367			
Accounts Payable		1,233,957		61,648	
Accrued Liabilities		8,223		2,647	
Due to Primary Government		3,123,154		-	
Compensated Absences and Longevity		-		4,593	
Deposits		17,402			
Total Liabilities		14,615,103		68,888	
Net Position - Restricted for Pensions and Assets Held in Trust for OPEB Benefits	\$	1,390,503,713	\$		

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FUNDS

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

		Pension and OPEB Trust
ADDITIONS Contributions:		
City	\$	38,137,926
Employee		8,845,627
State		5,875,363
Total Contributions		52,858,916
Investment Income:		
Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments		101,024,023
Interest and Dividends		23,193,504
Real Estate Income		544,078
Other		4,019,079
Total Investment Income		128,780,684
Less: Investment Expenses		5,833,096
Net Investment Income		122,947,588
Other Income		
Total Additions		175,806,504
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefits:		
Retirement		72,877,063
Disability		1,342,898
Death		5,893,468
Total Benefits		80,113,429
Refunds		264,732
Administrative Expense		1,117,259
Total Deductions		81,495,420
Change in Net Position		94,311,084
Net Position - Beginning of Year (as restated)		1,296,192,629
Net Position - End of Year	\$	1,390,503,713
	<del></del>	



### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### **INDEX**

<u>Note</u>		Page
(1)	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	36
(2)	Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability	43
(3)	Restricted Assets	44
(4)	Deposits and Investments	44
(5)	Property Taxes	50
(6)	Receivables	51
(7)	Inter-Fund Receivables, Payables and Transfers	52
(8)	Capital Assets	54
(9)	Investment in Joint Venture	55
(10)	Risk Management	56
(11)	Long-Term Debt	56
(12)	Landfill Post-Closure Costs	61
(13)	Fund Balances	61
(14)	Employee Retirement Systems	63
(15)	Other Post-Employment Benefits	68
(16)	Deferred Compensation Plan	70
(17)	Operating Leases	. 71
(18)	Commitments and Contingent Liabilities	. 72
(19)	Fort Lauderdale Community Redevelopment Agency	73
(20)	Restatement of Beginning Net Position/Fund Balance	. 74
(21)	New Accounting Pronouncements	. 74
(22)	Subsequent Events	76

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### (1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The financial statements of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida (City) have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the City:

#### (A) The Financial Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated in the State of Florida in 1911 and covers an area of approximately 36 square miles. The City is governed by an elected five-member commission composed of a Mayor and four District Commissioners and provides services to its approximately 172,000 residents in many areas, including public safety, public places, infrastructure, business development and neighborhood enhancement. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the City of Fort Lauderdale (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed in note 1(B) below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational and financial relationships with the City.

#### (B) Individual Component Unit Disclosure

The criteria for including component units consist of the identification of legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the City are financially accountable. This criteria also includes identification of organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the government.

A five-member board appointed by the City Commission (currently composed of the City Commission, itself) governs the Fort Lauderdale Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA). Although it is legally separate from the City, the CRA is reported as part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to finance and redevelop the City's designated redevelopment areas. The operations of the CRA are reported within the special revenue fund type and the capital expenditures are accounted for in a capital projects fund type using the blended method. Separate financial information for the CRA can be obtained from the Department of Sustainable Development.

A seven-member board appointed by the City Commission governs the Sunrise Key Safe Neighborhood Improvement District (SK). While legally separate from the City, it is reported as part of the reporting entity under the discretely presented method because the City's elected officials are financially accountable for SK. The City Commission has the power to approve, disapprove or modify the budget and millage rates or assessments submitted by the board. Separate financial information can be obtained from SK.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### (C) Related Organizations

The City's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the City's accountability for these organizations does not significantly extend beyond making the appointments. The City Commission appoints the governing board of the City of Fort Lauderdale Downtown Development Authority (DDA), one member of the governing board of the Lauderdale Isles Water Control District (LIWCD), and the Mayor appoints the governing board of the Housing Authority of the City of Fort Lauderdale (HACFL). The City is not financially accountable for the DDA, LIWCD, or HACFL.

#### (D) Joint Ventures

The City is a participant with the Performing Arts Center Authority (PACA) and the DDA in a joint venture to own and operate the 950 space Arts and Science District Parking Garage. The City has an ongoing financial interest in this joint venture, which is discussed in Note 9.

#### (E) Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements, including the statement of net position and the statement of activities, report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the City. For the most part, the effect of inter-fund activity has been removed from the statements. Governmental activities, which are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely extensively on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the City's primary government is reported separately from its legally separate component units for which the City is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Other than for depreciation, indirect expenses are not allocated to specific functions. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### (F) Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary, except agency, fund financial statements. Agency funds have no measurement focus but follow the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they become susceptible to accrual; that is measurable and available to finance the City's operations. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liabilities are incurred, if measurable, except for interest on long-term debt and the long-term portion of accumulated compensated absences and longevity pay, which are recognized when due.

Property taxes are recorded as revenues in the fiscal year levied, provided they are collected in the current period or within 60 days thereafter. Those remaining uncollected are recorded as deferred revenues in the governmental fund financial statements. The utility and franchise taxes from major sources are recorded as revenues when earned. Licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures, charges for services, and other revenues (except investment earnings) are recorded as revenues when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment income is recorded as revenue when earned. Special assessments are recorded as revenues only to the extent that individual installments are considered available.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended for the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the City; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures incurred. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if susceptible to accrual.

The City reports the following major governmental fund:

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those required to be accounted for in a separate fund.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

The Water and Sewer Fund accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City and surrounding areas.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for the financing of goods and services provided to departments within the City in the following three areas: 1) costs of insuring the City in the areas of general liability, auto liability, workers' compensation, police professional liability, employee relations and medical benefits; 2) information technology systems, communications, and print center operations; and 3) operation of a maintenance facility for City vehicles.

Pension trust funds account for the activities of the OPEB Trust, General Employees' Retirement System and the Police and Firefighters' Retirement System, which accumulate resources for pension and benefit payments to qualifying City employees.

The Arts and Science District Garage Agency Fund accounts for the assets and liabilities held by the City for the Arts and Science District parking garage.

As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's enterprise funds and the General Fund as well as cost reimbursement transactions between the enterprise funds and various other functions of City government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for those sectors.

The proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the water and sewer, nonmajor enterprise funds, and all the internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Insurance Fund bills the other funds to cover insurance premiums and claims. Operating expenses for the enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make use of estimates that affect reported amounts in the basic financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### (G) Derivatives and Hedging Activities

Derivatives have a fair value, require little or no initial net investment, and may be net settled. The City follows GASB Statement No. 53 (GASB 53), "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments". Under GASB 53, derivatives are either categorized as hedging derivative instruments or investment derivatives. Hedging derivative instruments are associated with specific hedging transactions wherein the intent is to significantly reduce risks. Changes in fair value of hedges are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources in the statement of net position. For accounting purposes, in order to qualify as a hedge, the relationship between the derivative and the underlying item must result in a hedge that is "effective" in mitigating risk. If the hedge transaction is considered "ineffective" the valuation of the instrument is considered investment income or loss in the flows of resources statements. GASB 53 outlines five methods for evaluating hedge effectiveness if the hedged item is an existing or expected commodity transaction:

- Consistent Critical Terms
- Synthetic Instrument
- Dollar Offset
- Regression Analysis
- Other Quantitative Methods

For purposes of performing hedge effectiveness testing, the City can use any or all of the evaluation methods and is not limited to using the same method from period to period. Therefore, if the result of any one prescribed evaluation method indicates the hedge is ineffective, the City may apply another method to verify effectiveness. In addition, the calculations for effectiveness may be based on either a life to date period or be limited to the immediately preceding annual accounting period.

The City has adopted GASB 53 to account for oil future contracts to hedge variability in future cash flows resulting from volatility in gas and diesel fuel prices. Fair value is determined based on quoted prices in active markets for the derivative instrument. Because the fuel hedge is an effective hedge as defined by GASB 53, the unrealized gain (loss) on the fuel hedge is reported as deferred inflow/outflow of resources on the statement of net position. The hedging instruments affected are weekly fuel hedge contracts with a notional amount of 42,000 gallons each with an index of Reformulated Gasoline Blendstock for Oxygen Blending (RBOB Gas) and New York Harbor Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (NYHRBRULSD) as listed on the NYMEX. As of September 30, 2014, the City had twenty-three (23) future contracts. The contracts were purchased at various times throughout the year. On average, it costs the City \$32 to acquire a fuel hedge contract. The aggregate fuel hedge contracts cover a rolling 18-month period. The fuel hedge contracts are recorded as a liability at fair value with the accumulated change in fair value reported as a deferred outflow. The deferred outflow and the instrument itself, as of September 30, 2014 are valued at \$142,779.

*Basis risk*. The City is exposed to basis risk on its fuel hedge contracts because the future fuel purchases are based on a pricing point different from the pricing point at which the future contracts are expected to settle (New York Harbor Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel).

There is no termination or interest rate risk.

(H) Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance or Equity

#### (1) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City considers cash on hand, cash with fiscal agents, demand deposits, certificates of deposit and bank repurchase agreements as cash and cash equivalents. Each fund's equity in the City's investment pool has been treated as a cash equivalent since cash may be deposited or withdrawn from the pool at any time without prior notice or penalty.

#### (2) Investments

Investments are stated at fair value. Income from investments held by the individual funds is recorded in the respective fund as it is earned. All other investments owned by the City are accounted for in the City's investment pool. Income earned from this pool is allocated to the respective funds based upon average monthly equity balances.

#### (3) Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending or borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year of a short-term nature and any other outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to and due from other funds. The long-term portion of any borrowings between funds is reported as advances to and from other funds. Long-term advances of the governmental funds are recorded by the advancing fund as a receivable and nonspendable fund balance. Any residual outstanding balances between the governmental activities and business-type activities at year-end are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

All accounts and notes receivable are reported net of any allowances for uncollectibles.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### (4) Inventories

Inventories in the governmental funds are composed of land held for redevelopment or resale and are stated at cost. Inventories of materials and supplies in the enterprise funds are based on year-end physical counts priced at weighted average cost. Inventories are recognized as expenditures or expenses when consumed.

#### (5) Prepaid Items

Prepaid items represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit the period beyond September 30, 2014. These services are recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed.

#### (6) Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of long-term bonds issued by the capital project, enterprise and internal service funds, as well as resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

#### (7) Capital Assets

Capital assets, including land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, infrastructure (that is, roads, bridges, street lighting and other similar items) and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental and business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. The City defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets are stated at cost or estimated historical cost. Contributions or donations of capital assets received from federal, state or local sources are recorded as contributions when received and are stated at estimated fair value. Additions, improvements and expenditures that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Interest is capitalized in the enterprise funds on projects during the construction period based upon average accumulated project expenses.

Depreciation of capital assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	40-50 years
Improvements	20-50 years
Infrastructure	15-50 years
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	3-15 years

The City follows the requirements of GASB Statement No. 42, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries" regarding potential impairment of capital assets.

#### (8) Capitalization of Interest

Interest is capitalized by the City in proprietary fund types when it is determined to be material. The City capitalizes interest in accordance with GASB Statement No. 62. (GASB 62), "Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements". This Guidance requires that the interest cost capitalized during construction be reduced by interest income earned on investments of the bond proceeds from the date of the borrowing until the assets constructed from the bond proceeds are ready for their intended use. Total interest incurred during fiscal year 2014 was \$18,331,532, of which \$3,669,162 was capitalized.

#### (9) Compensated Absences and Longevity

City employees are granted sick, vacation, and longevity pay in varying amounts based on length of service, date of hire, and employee group. Compensatory time is granted to employees in lieu of overtime pay at the employees' request. Sick leave payments to terminated employees are based on length of service and usage on a last in, first out basis. Unused vacation pay and compensatory time are paid upon an employee's termination. Longevity pay is paid to eligible employees annually based on length of service. Accumulated compensated absences and longevity are recorded as expenses in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements when earned. Expenditures for accumulated compensated absences and longevity have been recorded in the governmental funds only for amounts payable to employees who have terminated as of the end of the fiscal year.

#### (10) Estimated Claims Payable

The City is self-insured for general liability, automobile liability, police professional liability, workers' compensation, employee relations and certain death benefits and medical plans. The operating funds are charged premiums by the Insurance internal service fund. The accrued liability for estimated claims represents an estimate of the eventual loss on claims arising prior to year-end, including claims incurred and not yet reported.

#### (11) Landfill Post-Closure Costs

Landfill post-closure care costs represent an estimate of the City's remaining costs to monitor the City's former landfill site. These costs are accounted for in the Sanitation Fund, a nonmajor enterprise fund.

#### (12) Other Long-term Obligations

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental and business-type activities and proprietary fund financial statements. Bond premiums and discounts are recorded as direct additions to or deductions from the related debt and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable premiums and discounts.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are recognized during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and any premiums received are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses.

#### (13) Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. First, is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The second is the accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivative instruments reported in the government-wide and internal service funds statement of net position.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes, assessments, and grant revenues. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

#### (14) Fund Balance and Net Position

In the governmental funds, fund balances are reported as nonspendable if they are not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. In addition, fund balances are reported as restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes based upon the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints placed on those funds. Unassigned fund balance is the residual fund balance classification of the General Fund.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbered amounts for specific purposes are reported within the applicable restricted, committed or assigned fund balance classifications.

Net position of the government-wide and proprietary funds is categorized as net investment in capital assets; restricted or unrestricted. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets reduced by the outstanding debt issued to acquire, construct or improve those assets, less any unspent debt proceeds. Restricted net position has regulatory or third party limitations on its use.

#### (2) STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY:

At September 30, 2014, the following fund of the City had a deficit balance:

Special Revenue Fund:
Intergovernmental Revenue \$ (1,148,517)

The deficit in the Intergovernmental Revenue Fund is expected to be eliminated by future grant revenues.

#### (3) RESTRICTED ASSETS:

Restricted assets at September 30, 2014 are as follows:

	Water and				
	 Sewer	Sanitation	System	Airport	Total
Bond Construction Funds	\$ 2,082,523	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,082,523
Capital Improvements	11,311,783	-	-	-	11,311,783
Debt Service Reserves	23,960,355	-	-	-	23,960,355
Renewal and Replacement	10,573,633	-	50,146	-	10,623,779
Federal Aviation Authority Projects	-	-	-	1,701,261	1,701,261
Customer Deposits	5,984,446	1,037,291	35,493	131,824	7,189,054
	\$ 53,912,740	\$ 1,037,291	\$ 85,639	\$ 1,833,085	\$ 56,868,755

Restricted assets for the enterprise funds are classified on the proprietary fund statement of net position as follows:

	Water and		•		
	Sewer	Sanitation	System	Airport	Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$ 32,163,726 21,749,014	\$ 1,037,291 -	\$ 85,639 -	\$ 1,833,085 -	\$ 35,119,741 21,749,014
	\$ 53,912,740	\$ 1,037,291	\$ 85,639	\$ 1,833,085	\$ 56,868,755

#### (4) DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS:

The City maintains a pooled cash and investment fund for the City's operating and capital funds. In addition, cash and investments are separately held for the City's debt service, capital projects, permanent, and enterprise funds.

In accordance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, the City's Investment Policy applies to all cash and investments held or controlled by the City and shall be identified as "general operating funds" of the City with the exception of the City's pension and cemetery funds. The policy was adopted on September 4, 2001 and subsequently amended on October 1, 2013.

Permitted investments, asset allocation limits, issuer limits, credit rating requirements and maturity limits are detailed in the policy in order to protect the City's cash and investments. The current policy allows for the purchase of the following investments: U.S. government securities, U.S. government agency securities, federal instrumentalities, interest-bearing time deposits or saving accounts, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, corporate notes, bankers' acceptances, state or local government taxable or tax-exempt debt, City of Fort Lauderdale debt obligations, registered investment companies (money market mutual funds), and intergovernmental investment pools. As of September 30, 2014, the total cash and investments for the City of Fort Lauderdale's primary government, was \$495,742,910.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

#### Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government may not be able to recover deposits. Monies placed on deposit with financial institutions in the form of demand deposits, time deposits or certificate of deposits are defined as public deposits. The City's investment policy requires that the City's public deposits be held in a State Qualified Public Depository as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes. At September 30, 2014, \$147,541,947 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions' trust department, but not in the City's name.

As of September 30, 2014, the bank balances totaled \$148,528,437, of which \$139,484,619 was deposited in a State Qualified Public Depository and \$986,490 was insured by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Cash on hand totaled \$54,543. The carrying value of cash is \$148,166,234.

#### **INVESTMENTS**

The City's investment holdings are organized into seven portfolios. Four portfolios are governed by the City's Investment Policy (the City's Portfolios): Surplus Funds Pooled Investments, Water and Sewer Construction Portfolio, General Obligation Capital Project Portfolio, and the OPEB Trust Portfolio. The remaining three portfolios, the Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund, the Police and Firefighters' Retirement System Fund, and the General Employees' Retirement System Fund are controlled by their respective policies.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools," all investments are reported at fair value. Compositions of the portfolios as of September 30, 2014 are:

#### Portfolio No. 1 Surplus Funds Pooled Investments, \$318,461,060

The pooled investments portfolio consists of investments in U.S. Government Securities, U.S. Government Agency Securities, Federal Instrumentalities, corporate obligations, including government guaranteed, asset and mortgage backed securities, Wells Fargo Money Market Account, and Florida Municipal Investment Trust. There was no interest receivable on this portfolio at September 30, 2014.

The remaining proceeds of several long-term debt issues are a part of this portfolio. All of these funds are in the Florida Municipal Investment Trust, which complies with each individual debt issue's investment requirements. There was no interest receivable on these long-term debt issues at September 30, 2014.

2010B Special Obligation Bonds	\$ 3,893,343
2011A Special Obligation Bonds	3,852,135
	\$ 7,745,478

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

Portfolio No. 2 Water and Sewer Construction Portfolio, \$21,749,014

This portfolio includes investments of the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund. As of September 30, 2014, there was \$21,749,014 in the Florida Municipal Investment Trust. There was no interest receivable on this portfolio at September 30, 2014.

Portfolio No. 3 General Obligation Capital Projects Portfolio, \$13,294,020

The General Obligation Bonds, Series 2011A proceeds may be invested by the City in such investments as are permitted by applicable law. These proceeds are in Regions Bank and Fidelity Institutional Government Money Market Fund. No interest receivable on this portfolio existed at September 30, 2014.

Portfolio No. 4 Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund, \$25,434,742

Investments permitted by this fund's investment policy include U. S. government securities, U.S. government guaranteed obligations, federal instrumentalities, commercial paper, bankers acceptances, corporate bonds or notes, state or local government taxable or tax-exempt debt, intergovernmental investment pools, common and preferred stocks from domestic and foreign corporations, repurchase agreements composed of permitted instruments, real estate and real estate securities, and high yield bond mutual funds, and other mutual funds and commingled Common Trust Funds investing in permitted instruments, including money market funds.

As of September 30, 2014 this portfolio consisted of investments in money market funds, corporate obligations, common stock and preferred stock. Interest receivable on this portfolio at September 30, 2014 was \$95,654.

Portfolio No. 5 Police and Firefighters' Retirement System Fund, \$753,671,049

Investments permitted by this fund's investment policy include equity securities and fixed income securities including cash, U.S. government agency securities, federal instrumentalities, corporate obligations, Government National Mortgage Association loans, U.S. government agency collateralized mortgage-backed securities, debentures, preferred stocks, commercial paper, certificates of deposits and other such instruments deemed prudent by the investment manager. Also permitted are other commingled vehicles invested in permitted investments.

As of September 30, 2014 investments of this portfolio include U.S. government securities, U.S. government agency securities, federal instrumentalities, mutual funds, corporate obligations, municipal bonds, real estate, venture capital and partnerships and common stock. Interest receivable on this portfolio at September 30, 2014 was \$2,365,242.

Portfolio No. 6 General Employees' Retirement System Fund, \$595,620,705

Investments permitted by this fund's investment policy include U.S. government securities, U.S. government agency securities, federal instrumentalities, common stock from domestic and foreign corporations, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, corporate obligations, banker's acceptances, state or local government taxable or tax exempt debt, real estate and real estate securities, money market funds invested in permitted securities and intergovernmental investment pools.

As of September 30, 2014 this portfolio consists of investments in U.S. government securities, U.S. government agency securities, federal instrumentalities, money market funds, corporate obligations, common stock and real estate. Interest receivable on this portfolio at September 30, 2014 was \$676,181.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

Portfolio No. 7 OPEB Trust Fund, \$8,578,121

This portfolio is invested in a Wells Fargo Cash Investment Money Market Fund. As of September 30, 2014, there was \$8,578,121 in the OPEB Trust Fund. There was no interest receivable on this portfolio at September 30, 2014.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the possibility that interest rates will rise and reduce the fair value of an investment. The City manages its portfolios' exposures to declines in fair value due to rising interest rates by limiting individual investments to maturities of ten (10) years or less from the date of purchase. Also, the overall "weighted average maturity" shall be less than three (3) years. The other portfolios use either the "duration" method or the "weighted average maturity" as measurements of interest rate risk. The following table illustrates the interest rate risk for debt investments:

Portfolio No. 1 Surplus Funds Pooled Investments		Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity
Corporate Bonds	\$	78,857,470	0.65
U.S. Government Agencies	Ψ	70,007,470	0.00
U.S. Dept of Housing and Urban Development		357,329	0.00
Federal Instrumentalities		001,020	0.00
Federal Farm Credit Bank		16,928,890	0.11
Federal Home Loan Bank		21,396,021	0.17
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation		14,907,181	0.12
Federal National Mortgage Association		38,771,361	0.25
Mortgage/Asset Backed Securities		13,436,243	0.38
State/Local Government Municipal Bonds		13,561,952	0.06
U.S. Government Securities		74,266,318	0.66
Portfolio No. 4			Weighted
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund		Fair Value	Average Maturity
Corporate Obligations	\$	5,257,041	10.7
Corporate Obligations	Ψ	3,237,041	10.7
Portfolio No 5			Weighted
Police and Firefighters' Retirement System Fund		Fair Value	Average Maturity
Agincourt Bond Fund (aggregate) *	\$	105,034,940	4.20
Boyd (aggregate)		93,008,478	4.35
Portfolio No. 6			Waightad
. Gradue i i Gradue		Fair Value	Weighted
General Employees' Retirement System Fund Debt Investment (aggregate) *	\$	63,901,525	Average Maturity 5.11
Debt investment (aggregate)	Ψ	00,901,020	J. 1 1

<sup>\*</sup>The aggregate debt investments of Portfolios No. 5 and No. 6 include U.S. Treasury Securities, Federal Instrumentalities, Corporate Obligations and other bonds.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### Credit Risk

GASB Statement No. 40 (GASB 40), "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures", requires that governments provide information about the credit risk associated with their investments by disclosing the credit quality ratings of investments in debt securities as described by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. Unless there is information to the contrary, obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk and do not require disclosure of credit quality.

#### Portfolio No. 1 Surplus Funds Pooled Investments

The City's investment policy provides for the following investments, which are limited to credit quality ratings from nationally recognized rating agencies as follows:

#### Corporate Obligations

Corporate obligations issued by corporations organized and operating within the United States or by depository institutions licensed by the United States that have a long-term debt rating, at the time of purchase, at a minimum "Aa" by Moody's Investor Service and a minimum "AA" by Standard & Poor's. As of September 30, 2014, \$78,857,470 of the City's investments was in corporate obligations. These issues met or exceeded the minimum rating requirements at the time of purchase.

#### Federal Instrumentalities

Although the City's investment policy states no rating requirement for federal instrumentalities, all investments of this type were rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's or Aaa by Moody's Investor Service. This portfolio held \$105,439,696 in this type of investment.

#### Portfolio No. 2 Water and Sewer Construction Portfolio

Investments in this portfolio are not required to have a rating per the City's investment policy.

#### Portfolio No. 3 General Obligation Capital Projects Portfolio

This portfolio has \$13,294,020 invested in Fidelity Institutional Government Money Market Fund, which has a AAAm rating.

#### Portfolio No. 4 Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund

This portfolio's investment policy requires investments in corporate bonds or notes to be rated A or better by a nationally recognized rating service. All of these investments met the policies requirement at September 30, 2014.

#### Portfolio No. 5 Police and Firefighters' Retirement System Fund

As permitted by GASB 40, interest rate risk and credit risk are managed in this portfolio in the aggregate by asset class. The portfolio includes two investment grade core bond funds, Agincourt and Boyd Watterson.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### Portfolio No. 6 General Employees' Retirement System Fund

This portfolio's investment policy requires investments in corporate bonds or notes to be rated A or better by a nationally recognized rating service. All of these investments met this requirement at September 30, 2014.

#### Portfolio No. 7 OPEB Trust Fund

The City's investment policy provides guidance for investments in this portfolio. An investment policy for investments of this portfolio is being developed.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter-party to the transaction, a government may not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

The Wachovia Money Market Account is covered under Section 280.02, Florida Statutes, as a deposit in a State Qualified Public Depository. All other portfolio investments were held with third-party custodians as required by their respective investment policies.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

GASB 40, requires disclosure of investments in any one issuer that represent five percent or more of total investments, excluding investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government, investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments. Per this disclosure requirement, none of City's investments were with any one single issuer that represents 5% or more of all of the City's portfolios which total \$353,504,094.

In addition, the City's investment policy establishes limits on portfolio composition, both by investment type and by issuer. The City's investments did not exceed these limits during the year ended September 30, 2014. As of September 30, 2014, the City's portfolios consisted of the following:

Portfolio No. 1		Percent of
Investments	Amount	Portfolio
Corporate Bonds	\$ 78,857,470	28.94%
U.S. Government Agencies		
U.S. Dept of Housing and Urban Development	357,329	0.13
Federal Instrumentalities		
Federal Farm Credit Bank	16,928,890	6.21
Federal Home Loan Bank	21,396,021	7.85
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	14,907,181	5.47
Federal National Mortgage Association	38,771,361	14.23
Mortgage/Asset Backed Securities	13,436,243	4.93
State/Local Government Municipal Bonds	13,561,952	4.98
U.S. Government Securities	74,266,318	27.26

Fixed Income Securities Corporate Obligations \$ 5,257,041 20.67%  Portfolio No. 5 Police and Firefighters' Retirement System Fund Amount Portfolio  Fixed Income Securities U.S. Treasury Securities \$ 63,157,772 8.38%
Portfolio No. 5 Police and Firefighters' Retirement System Fund Amount Portfolio Fixed Income Securities U.S. Treasury Securities \$ 63,157,772 8.38%
Police and Firefighters' Retirement System Fund Amount Portfolio  Fixed Income Securities  U.S. Treasury Securities \$ 63,157,772 8.38%
Fixed Income Securities U.S. Treasury Securities \$ 63,157,772 8.38%
U.S. Treasury Securities \$ 63,157,772 8.38%
·
E 1 11 ( 199
Federal Instrumentalities:
Federal National Mortgage Assoc 2,213,475 0.29
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp 4,445,655 0.59
Corporate Obligations 128,226,515 17.01
Portfolio No. 6 Percent of General Employees' Retirement System Fund Amount Portfolio
Fixed Income Securities
U.S. Treasury Securities \$ 31,176,194 5.23%
Federal Instrumentalities:
Federal National Mortgage Assoc 16,131,597 2.71
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp 10,533,240 1.77
Corporate Obligations 6,060,494 1.02

#### Foreign Currency Risk

GASB 40 requires governments to disclose deposits or investments exposed to foreign currency risk. None of the portfolios have exposure to foreign currency risk. All investments are in US dollars.

#### (5) PROPERTY TAXES:

The City's property tax is levied, becomes a lien on real and personal property located in the City and is recorded as a receivable on November 1 of each year based upon the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1. The Broward County Property Appraiser establishes assessed values. The assessed value at January 1, 2013, upon which the fiscal year 2014 levy was based, was approximately \$24.6 billion.

The City is permitted by state law to levy taxes up to 10 mills of assessed valuation for General Fund operations exclusive of voted debt levies. Taxes levied for the General Fund for the fiscal year 2014 were 4.1193 mills for operations and 0.2070 for debt service.

All taxes are due from property holders on March 31, become delinquent on April 1 and become subject to the issuance of tax sale certificates on June 1. Current tax collections for the year ended September 30, 2014 were approximately 99.8% of the total tax levy.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### (6) RECEIVABLES:

Accounts receivable in the governmental funds at September 30, 2014 are summarized as follows:

		Primary G			
	G	overnmental	Βι	ısiness-type	Total
Accounts Receivable:					
Trade Accounts Receivable	\$	22,889,866	\$	17,224,448	\$ 40,114,314
Property Taxes		2,912,587		5,394,718	8,307,305
Unbilled Receivables		220,051		136,908	356,959
Assessments Receivable		728,477		-	728,477
		26,750,981		22,756,074	49,507,055
Less: Allowances for Uncollectibles		(15,500,918)		(6,547,221)	(22,048,139)
Accounts receivable, net	\$	11,250,063	\$	16,208,853	\$ 27,458,916

	Governmental Activities							
				Nonmajor				
			G	overnmental				
	Ge	neral Fund		Funds	Inte	rnal Service		Total
Accounts Receivable:								
Trade Accounts Receivable	\$	7,996,870	\$	14,880,751	\$	12,245	\$	22,889,866
Property Taxes		2,764,907		147,680		-		2,912,587
Unbilled Receivables		220,051		-		-		220,051
Assessments Receivable		-		728,477		-		728,477
		10,981,828		15,756,908		12,245		26,750,981
Less: Allowances for uncollectibles		(899,058)		(14,597,651)		(4,209)		(15,500,918)
Accounts receivable, net	\$	10,082,770	\$	1,159,257	\$	8,036	\$	11,250,063

The City's enterprise funds provide water, sewer, sanitation and stormwater services to residents in the City. Customers routinely receive services in advance during the ordinary course of business; however, customers' deposits are available to be applied against amounts owed. Accounts receivable in the enterprise funds at September 30, 2014 are summarized as follows:

	Business-type Activities								
	1	Water and		Enterprise					
		Sewer		Funds		Total			
Accounts Receivable:									
Trade Accounts Receivable	\$	12,816,701	\$	4,407,747	\$	17,224,448			
Unbilled Receivables		4,784,562		610,156		5,394,718			
Assessments Receivable		123,686		13,222		136,908			
		17,724,949		5,031,125		22,756,074			
Less: Allowances for uncollectibles		(4,962,847)		(1,584,374)		(6,547,221)			
Accounts receivable, net	\$	12,762,102	\$	3,446,751	\$	16,208,853			

#### (7) INTER-FUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS:

Individual inter-fund receivable and payable balances at September 30, 2014 follow:

	D		Dua Ta	A		Ad	dvances
	Due From		Due 10		From		To
О	ther Funds	0	ther Funds	Oth	er Funds	Oth	er Funds
\$	4,631,874	\$	4,181,214	\$	-	\$	25,000
	-		1,263,776		-		-
	-		-		25,000		-
	-		75,000		-		-
	-		169,944				
	4,631,874		5,689,934		25,000		25,000
	-		3,123,154		-		-
	4,181,214		-				-
	4,181,214		3,123,154				-
\$	8,813,088	\$	8,813,088	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
		4,631,874 - 4,181,214 4,181,214	Other Funds O  \$ 4,631,874 \$  4,631,874  - 4,181,214  4,181,214	Other Funds     Other Funds       \$ 4,631,874     \$ 4,181,214       -     1,263,776       -     75,000       -     169,944       4,631,874     5,689,934       -     3,123,154       4,181,214     -       4,181,214     3,123,154	Due From Other Funds         Due To Other Funds         Other Funds           \$ 4,631,874         \$ 4,181,214         \$           -         1,263,776         -           -         75,000         -           -         169,944         -           4,631,874         5,689,934         -           -         3,123,154         -           4,181,214         3,123,154	Other Funds         Other Funds         Other Funds           \$ 4,631,874         \$ 4,181,214         \$ -           -         1,263,776         -           -         25,000         -           -         75,000         -           -         169,944         -           -         3,123,154         -           4,181,214         -         -           4,181,214         3,123,154         -           -         3,123,154         -	Due From Other Funds         Due To Other Funds         From Other Funds         Other Funds         Other Funds         Other Funds           \$ 4,631,874         \$ 4,181,214         \$ -         \$           -         1,263,776         -         -           -         25,000         -         -           -         75,000         -         -           -         169,944         -         -           4,631,874         5,689,934         25,000         -           -         3,123,154         -         -           4,181,214         -         -         -           4,181,214         3,123,154         -         -

The payables to the General Fund from the pension trust funds totaling \$3,123,154 were for operating expenses of the General Employees' Retirement Fund paid by the City. The Intergovernmental Revenue Fund payables to the General Fund totaling \$1,263,776 represent short-term borrowings that will be repaid using grant receipts. The \$75,000 in payables to the General Fund represents the administrative fees that are due upon the closing of the State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) loan for the Wave Streetcar Project. The Perpetual Care Fund payable of \$169,944 to the General Fund represents construction costs for the City's cemeteries that will be repaid by the Cemetery Trust at the completion of the projects. The \$25,000 advance to the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) Fund from the General Fund represents a short-term loan for the creation of a new CRA Plan for the Central City CRA area.

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

The composition of inter-fund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2014 was as follows:

							Transfe	rs li	n				
		Nonmajor Governmental Funds								Enterpr			
Transfers Out	General		Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects		Internal Service Funds	an	Water d Sewer Fund	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total
Governmental Funds													
General Fund	\$ -	\$	4,965,830	\$	24,584,312	\$	5,462,089	\$	83,200	\$	97,152	\$ 2,055,000	\$ 37,247,583
	_		4,965,830		24,584,312		5,462,089		83,200		97,152	2,055,000	37,247,583
Nonmajor Governmental Funds													
Special Revenue Funds	982,884		16,667		593,240		8,400,982		-		-	-	9,993,773
Capital Projects Funds	579,599		· -		-		1,193,758		294,541		-	-	2,067,898
Internal Service Funds	, -		-		1,251,200		, ,		, <u>-</u>		-	-	1,251,200
	1,562,483		16,667		1,844,440		9,594,740		294,541		-	-	13,312,871
Enterprise Funds					· · · · ·				<u> </u>				,
Water and Sewer Fund	-		-		2,385,793		-		-		-	-	2,385,793
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	-		-		1,055,608		-		-		67,207	-	1,122,815
•	-		-		3,441,401		-		-		67,207	-	3,508,608
	\$ 1,562,483	\$	4,982,497	\$	29,870,153	\$	15,056,829	\$	377,741	\$	164,359	\$ 2,055,000	\$ 54,069,062

The City transfers funds from the General Fund to the debt service funds to meet debt service requirements. Transfers from the General Fund to the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) special revenue fund represent tax increment revenues derived from appreciation of the tax bases in the redevelopment areas. Funding for non-debt financed governmental capital projects is provided through transfers from the General Fund. Other transfers to the capital projects funds provide funding for specific projects within the Community Investment program. The \$8,400,982 transfer to the capital projects funds from the special revenue funds, represents the capital projects portion of the CRA's Special Revenue Fund that was reclassified into a capital projects fund.

#### (8) CAPITAL ASSETS:

Capital Asset activity for governmental and business-type activities for the year ended September 30, 2014 was as follows:

Beginning Balance         Additions         Deletions         Ending Balance           Governmental activities:         Capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 64,771,615         \$ 2,549,577         \$ -         \$ 67,321,19           Construction in progress         22,237,990         15,665,631         18,361,065         19,542,55           Total capital assets not being depreciated         87,009,605         18,215,208         18,361,065         86,863,74
Governmental activities:           Capital assets not being depreciated         \$ 64,771,615         \$ 2,549,577         \$ -         \$ 67,321,19           Land         \$ 64,771,615         \$ 2,549,577         \$ -         \$ 67,321,19           Construction in progress         22,237,990         15,665,631         18,361,065         19,542,55           Total capital assets not being depreciated         87,009,605         18,215,208         18,361,065         86,863,74
Capital assets not being depreciated         Land       \$ 64,771,615       \$ 2,549,577       \$ -       \$ 67,321,19         Construction in progress       22,237,990       15,665,631       18,361,065       19,542,55         Total capital assets not being depreciated       87,009,605       18,215,208       18,361,065       86,863,74
Land       \$ 64,771,615       \$ 2,549,577       \$ -       \$ 67,321,19         Construction in progress       22,237,990       15,665,631       18,361,065       19,542,55         Total capital assets not being depreciated       87,009,605       18,215,208       18,361,065       86,863,74
Construction in progress         22,237,990         15,665,631         18,361,065         19,542,55           Total capital assets not being depreciated         87,009,605         18,215,208         18,361,065         86,863,74
Total capital assets not being depreciated 87,009,605 18,215,208 18,361,065 86,863,74
Capital assets being depreciated
Buildings 153,249,374 2,463,097 - 155,712,47
Improvements 96,339,512 917,510 - 97,257,02
Infrastructure 39,339,312 917,310 - 97,237,02 Infrastructure 39,278,032 4,454,100 - 43,732,13
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles 98,278,674 8,458,448 4,193,695 102,543,42
Total capital assets being depreciated 387,145,592 16,293,155 4,193,695 399,245,05
Less accumulated depreciation for:
Buildings 57,467,085 3,486,143 - 60,953,22
Improvements 59,470,790 3,255,329 - 62,726,11
Infrastructure 5,430,757 1,717,925 - 7,148,68
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles 76,469,628 7,450,143 3,970,110 79,949,66
Total accumulated depreciation 198,838,260 15,909,540 3,970,110 210,777,69
Total capital assets being depreciated, net 188,307,332 383,615 223,585 188,467,36
Governmental activities capital assets, net <u>\$ 275,316,937</u> <u>\$ 18,598,823</u> <u>\$ 18,584,650</u> <u>\$ 275,331,11</u>
Beginning Ending
Balance Additions Deletions Balance
Business-type activities:
Capital assets not being depreciated
Land \$ 32,155,535 \$ - \$ - \$ 32,155,53
Construction in progress* 30,885,653 20,620,898 8,989,509 42,517,04
Total capital assets not being depreciated <u>63,041,188</u> <u>20,620,898</u> <u>8,989,509</u> <u>74,672,57</u>
Capital assets being depreciated
Buildings 269,758,332 871,689 - 270,630,02
Improvements 850,533,681 6,861,164 - 857,394,84
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles <u>37,001,004</u> <u>2,497,638</u> <u>- 39,498,64</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated 1,157,293,017 10,230,491 - 1,167,523,50
Less accumulated depreciation for:
Buildings 97,204,146 5,435,412 - 102,639,55
Improvements 201,833,997 18,393,373 - 220,227,37
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles         27,666,364         2,606,433         -         30,272,79
Total accumulated depreciation 326,704,507 26,435,218 - 353,139,72
Total capital assets being depreciated, net 830,588,510 (16,204,727) - 814,383,78
Business-type activities capital assets, net <u>\$ 893,629,698</u> <u>\$ 4,416,171</u> <u>\$ 8,989,509</u> <u>\$ 889,056,36</u>

<sup>\*</sup> Current year additions include \$3,669,162 of interest costs incurred and capitalized during the year.

Depreciation expense was charged to the various functions of the City as follows:

Governmental Activities	
General Government	\$ 1,290,862
Public Safety	3,578,983
Physical Environment	185,781
Transportation	814,529
Economic Environment	42,292
Culture and Recreation	4,970,155
Capital Assets held in the City's internal service funds	
are charged to general government	5,026,938
	\$ 15,909,540
Business-type activities	
Water and Sewer	\$ 22,012,069
Sanitation	305,384
Parking System	1,005,981
Airport	2,339,556
Stormwater	772,048
	\$ 26,435,038

This report includes all general infrastructure acquired or constructed since October 1, 1979 in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments."

The capital asset values include in-house built software and city acquired easements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 51, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets".

### (9) INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURE:

The City has agreements with the Performing Arts Center Authority (PACA) and the Downtown Development Authority (DDA) for the operation of a 950 space-parking garage in the Arts and Science District of the City. The City, as operating agent, has full and exclusive responsibility for operation and maintenance of the garage, which is being accounted for as a joint venture in the Parking System Fund using the equity method of accounting.

The City collects all revenues and pays all operating expenses for the garage and determines the allocation to each of the participants monthly. The increase in net position for the year of \$738,834 was derived exclusively from operations. The equity interests of the City, the PACA and the DDA totaled \$142,294, \$643,309 and \$103,734, respectively at September 30, 2014. Separate financial statements for the joint venture are available from the City's Finance Department.

#### (10) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. The Insurance Fund is used to account for and finance both uninsured and insured risks of loss. Coverage is provided for workers' compensation, employment practices, public officials' liability, general liability, automobile liability, police professional liability, and certain medical benefits. The City has obtained insurance coverage for workers' compensation claims in excess of \$1.0 million for employees with statutory limits per occurrence. Property insurance has been purchased for City structures with a standard peril deductible of \$50,000, a named windstorm deductible of \$5,000,000 per loss on both the utility and non-utility property programs, and a flood deductible of either \$50,000 or \$5,000 per location, depending on the location. Commercial, specific, stop-loss insurance is also purchased for medical benefits claims in excess of \$250,000. The City also has insurance coverage for employment practices liability with a \$150,000 deductible, public officials' liability coverage with a \$100,000 deductible and a \$4.0 million combined coverage limit for both policies. Settlements have not exceeded the retention for each of the past ten fiscal years.

All operating funds of the City participate in the program and make payments to the fund based on estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current claims and to provide fund equity for catastrophic losses. The estimated insurance claims payable at September 30, 2014 of \$32,120,594 (discounted at 3.0%) is based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues" as amended by GASB Statement No. 30, "Risk Financing Omnibus", which requires that claims liabilities be based upon the estimated ultimate costs of settling the claims. The liability also includes incurred but not reported claims developed through actuarial analyses of loss history and non-incremental claims adjustment expenses. Changes in the balance of estimated insurance claims payable for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2013 and 2014 follow:

	 Medical Benefits	Other	Total
Balance September 30, 2012	\$ 2,694,638	\$ 30,970,602	\$ 33,665,240
New Claims and Changes in Estimates Claim Payments	19,059,871 (19,309,443)	7,472,324 (7,120,936)	26,532,195 (26,430,379)
Balance September 30, 2013	2,445,066	31,321,990	33,767,056
New Claims and Changes in Estimates Claim Payments	15,358,666 (16,496,004)	6,175,119 (6,684,243)	 21,533,785 (23,180,247)
Balance September 30, 2014	\$ 1,307,728	\$ 30,812,866	\$ 32,120,594

### (11) LONG-TERM DEBT:

Bonds outstanding at September 30, 2014 mature in varying amounts during succeeding fiscal years through 2041. Interest rates on fixed rate debt follow: 2.0% to 5.0% on general obligation bonds, 2.43% to 2.98% on special obligation loans, 4.1% on special obligation bonds, 2.0% to 5.0% on water and sewer revenue bonds, and 2.1% to 2.9% on state revolving fund loans.

The bond resolutions of the various revenue bond issues require that sufficient funds be available to meet the largest debt service requirement in any ensuing fiscal year. At September 30, 2014, funds available met the debt service requirements for revenue bonds.

The annual requirements to pay Governmental Activities principal and interest on the bonds, notes and loans outstanding at September 30, 2014 (in thousands) follow:

	Governmental Activities												
		Ger	General			Special				Special			
Year Ending		Obligation	n Bo	nds	Obligation Loans				Obligation Bonds				
September 30	Р	rincipal		nterest	Р	rincipal	lr	nterest	F	Principal		Interest	
2015	\$	3,275	\$	1,571	\$	2,811	\$	601	\$	15,230	\$	11,130	
2016		3,385		1,471		2,884		528		15,470		10,889	
2017		3,490		1,375		2,958		454		15,770		10,590	
2018		1,035		1,294		3,036		377		16,130		10,227	
2019		1,065		1,261		2,992		298		16,680		9,803	
2020-2024		5,910		5,708		6,630		631		97,220		40,091	
2025-2029		7,095		4,524		1,713		77		87,630		21,879	
2030-2034		8,710		2,912		-		-		42,075		3,181	
2035-2039		5,810		1,117		-		-		-		-	
2040-2041		2,155		138		-		-		-		-	
Total	\$	41,930	\$	21,371	\$	23,024	\$	2,966	\$	306,205	\$	117,790	

General obligation bonds are secured by the full faith and credit of the City. The special obligation loans are secured by a pledge of non-ad valorem tax revenues and a covenant to budget and appropriate. The special obligation bonds are secured by a pledge of non-ad valorem tax revenues and a covenant to budget and appropriate.

Periodically, the City will issue conduit debt to fulfill a public need or purpose. These obligations are not reported as liabilities in the City's financial statements and the City is not obligated in any manner for repayment of the debt. As of September 30, 2014, the City had no conduit debt outstanding.

On June 16, 2005, the City sold \$20,000,000 in General Obligation Bonds, Series 2005 to provide a portion of the cost of constructing new or improving certain existing fire-rescue facilities within the City. The bond provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments with a final maturity on July 1, 2035. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for the bonds totaled \$16,150,000.

On October 29, 2010, the City issued a \$14,015,000 Special Obligation Refunding Bond, Series 2010A and a \$10,095,000 Special Obligation Refunding Bond, Series 2010B. The Series 2010A was the refunding of Special Obligation Refunding Bond, Series 2008A. This refinancing reduced the interest rate from 5.14% to 2.43%. The September 1, 2020 maturity date remained unchanged. The Series 2010B provides for semi-annual payments at a rate of 2.66%, maturing on June 1, 2022. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for the bonds totaled \$14,729,900.

The Series 2010B proceeds were used to reissue the City's Special Obligation Note, Series 2008B which had a principal balance of \$10,051,200. The issued debt in the amount of \$10,095,000 was for both the outstanding principal plus the cost of issuance. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for the 2010B loan totaled \$7,046,900.

The City has pledged legally available non-ad valorem revenues to repay the Special Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2010A and 2010B. The non-ad valorem revenue used for the bonds consists of utility taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures, intergovernmental, charges for services, and other. For the current year, principal and interest of \$2,419,830, was paid. Non-ad valorem revenues were \$186,846,782.

On September 9, 2011 the City issued Special Obligation Note, Series A for \$7,218,000 and Special Obligation Note, Series B for \$2,546,000. The proceeds for Series A are being used to finance certain governmental capital improvements. Series B proceeds are financing the 800MHZ microwave equipment. The Series A note provides for semi-annual interest payments at a rate of 2.98% and annual principal payments until maturity in 2027. The Series B note provides for semi-annual interest payments at a rate of 2.45% and annual principal payments until maturity in 2019. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for the loans totaled \$8,294,000.

The City has pledged legally available non-ad valorem revenues to repay the Special Obligation Note, Series A and B. The non-ad valorem revenue used for the bonds consists of utility taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures, intergovernmental, charges for services, and other. For the current year, principal and interest of \$992,476, was paid. Non-ad valorem revenues were \$186,846,782.

On September 28, 2011 the City issued General Obligation Bonds, Series 2011A for \$20,000,000 and General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2011B for \$13,980,000. The proceeds of Series A were used to finance upgrades to existing fire-rescue facilities and construction of new facilities. Series B proceeds were used to refund the City's General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002. The Series A bonds provide for semi-annual interest payments at an average rate of 3.45% and annual principal payments until maturity in 2041. The Series B bonds provide for semi-annual interest payments at an average rate of 2.58% and semi-annual principal payments until maturity in 2017. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for the bonds totaled \$25,780,000.

On October 3, 2012, the City issued Taxable Special Obligation Bonds, Series 2012 for \$337,755,000. The proceeds of Series 2012 were used to discharge a portion of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liabilities (UAAL) of the pension plans, including, without limitation, a partial repayment to the City of its contribution to the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plan in fiscal year 2012 to prefund a portion of its UAAL for Fiscal Year 2013. The Series 2012 bonds provide for semi-annual interest payments at an average rate of 4.13% and annual principal payments until maturity in 2032. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for the bonds totaled \$306,205,000.

The City has designated revenues to repay the Taxable Special Obligation Bonds, Series 2012. The designated revenue used for the bonds consists of communications services tax, public services tax, guaranteed entitlement revenues, and business tax revenues. For the current year, principal and interest of \$26,360,973, was paid. Designated revenues were \$42,815,302.

The annual requirements to pay business-type activities principal and interest on the bonds, notes and loans outstanding at September 30, 2014 (in thousands) follow:

		Business-type Activities									
		Water ar	nd Se	ewer		State R	evolv	ing			
Year Ending		Revenu	е Во	nds	Fund Loans						
September 30	Р	rincipal		Interest	Р	rincipal	ı	Interest			
2015	\$	9,945	\$	16,252	\$	4,869	\$	1,697			
2016		10,340		15,870		4,987		1,579			
2017		10,735		15,473		5,108		1,458			
2018		11,185		15,027		5,231		1,334			
2019		11,660		14,540		5,358		1,207			
2020-2024		66,550		64,258		28,809		4,019			
2025-2029		83,650		47,127		17,491		737			
2030-2034		106,525		25,719		-		-			
2035-2039		48,830		3,522		-		-			
Total	\$	359,420	\$	217,788	\$	71,853	\$	12,031			

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

All of the outstanding bonds of the Water and Sewer Fund are secured by the water and sewer net operating revenues.

In order to take advantage of low interest rates, the City is participating in the State of Florida revolving loan program to finance sewer system capital improvements and had five loans outstanding as of September 30, 2014. The loan program operates on a reimbursement basis. When proceeds are issued, the loan accrues interest based upon the rate approved by the State at the date of closing. The liability due to the State is the original loan amount plus accrued interest until the date repayments commence, which is approximately three years from date of issue. The first loan authorized in fiscal year 2003 was for \$8,882,659, carries an interest rate of 2.9% and provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments beginning in May 2007. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for this loan totaled \$6,154,566.

On June 29, 2004 a second loan agreement was entered into for \$20,350,400, carrying an interest rate of 2.71% and providing for semi-annual principal and interest payments beginning in May 2006. The loan principal was increased to \$22,407,342 on January 3, 2005. The loan principal was decreased to \$22,244,216 on August 17, 2010. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for this loan totaled \$14,243,918.

On May 5, 2005 the City entered into its third loan agreement for \$7,256,416, which carries an interest rate of 2.19% and provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments beginning in November 2006. The loan principal was increased to \$19,116,208 on August 23, 2005. The loan principal was decreased to \$17,384,060 on April 30, 2010. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for this loan totaled \$10,988,561.

On March 3, 2006 the City entered into its fourth loan agreement for \$20,393,500, which carries an interest rate of 2.1% and provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments beginning in May 2008. The loan principal was increased to \$40,619,300 on October 6, 2006. The additional principal amount of \$20,225,800 carried an interest rate of 2.24%. On February 15, 2008, the loan principal was decreased to \$35,606,400, with no effect on the interest rate. The loan principal was increased to \$45,334,292 in March 2009. The addition carries an interest rate of 2.65%. The loan principal was decreased to \$44,902,893 on September 20, 2011. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for this loan totaled \$33,000,896.

On October 4, 2006, the City sold \$100,000,000 of Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2006. The proceeds are being used to finance certain improvements and upgrades to the City's water and sewer system. The issue provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments with interest rates ranging from 4% to 4.25% and a final maturity on September 1, 2035. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for these bonds totaled \$87,835,000.

On February 11, 2008 the City entered into its fifth loan agreement for \$10,032,200, which carries an interest rate of 2.24% and provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments beginning in November 2008. The loan principal was decreased to \$10,000,000 on September 20, 2011. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for this loan totaled \$7,465,393.

On March 6, 2008, the City sold \$155,000,000 of Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2008. The proceeds are being used to finance certain improvements and upgrades to the City's water and sewer system. The issue provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments with interest rates ranging from 4% to 5% and a final maturity on September 1, 2036. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for these bonds totaled \$135,260,000.

On June 10, 2010 the City sold \$82,300,000 of Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2010. The proceeds are being used to finance certain improvements and upgrades to the City's water and sewer system. The issue provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments with interest rates ranging from 3% to 5% and a final maturity on September 1, 2038. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for these bonds totaled \$75,245,000.

On May 16, 2012 the City sold \$64,585,000 Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2012. The Series 2012 was the refunding of the Series 2003 with an aggregate principal amount of \$4,349,805. The gross saving of the refunding was \$9,747,132, with a net present value savings of \$7,347,279. The issue provides for semi-annual principal and interest payments with interest rates ranging from 2% to 5% and a final maturity on September 1, 2031. This refinancing reduced the interest rate from 3.5% to 2%. As of September 30, 2014, the City's liability for these bonds totaled \$61,080,000.

Following is a summary of the changes in the City's long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014:

00, 2014.	Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:									
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 45,130,000	\$	-	\$	(3,200,000)	\$	41,930,000	\$	3,275,000
Special Obligation Bonds	321,275,000		-		(15,070,000)		306,205,000		15,230,000
Special Obligation Loans	25,764,300		-		(2,740,400)		23,023,900		2,810,800
Unamortized Bond Premiums									
and Discounts	(361,002)		-		(64,997)		(425,999)		-
Estimated Claims Payable	33,767,056		21,533,785		(23,180,247)		32,120,594		7,533,741
Net OPEB Liabilities	11,631,478		3,961,542		(8,685,829)		6,907,191		-
Compensated Absences and Longevity	28,359,465		14,868,249		(15,250,006)		27,977,708		4,846,255
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 465,566,297	\$	40,363,576	\$	(68,191,479)	\$	437,738,394	\$	33,695,796
						Ending		Due Within	
	Reginning						Ending		Due Within
	Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Due Within One Year
Business-type Activities:	Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Due Within One Year
Business-type Activities: Revenue Bonds	 Balance	<u> </u>	Additions	<u> </u>			Balance		One Year
Revenue Bonds	\$ Balance 369,010,000	\$	Additions -	\$	(9,590,000)	\$	Balance 359,420,000	\$	One Year 9,945,000
	\$ Balance	\$	Additions -	\$		\$	Balance	\$	One Year
Revenue Bonds State Revolving Fund Loans	\$ 369,010,000 76,606,766	\$	Additions -	\$	(9,590,000) (4,753,431)	\$	359,420,000 71,853,335	\$	One Year 9,945,000
Revenue Bonds State Revolving Fund Loans Unamortized Bond Premiums	\$ Balance 369,010,000	\$	Additions	\$	(9,590,000) (4,753,431) (907,757)	\$	359,420,000 71,853,335 9,613,923	\$	One Year 9,945,000 4,868,637
Revenue Bonds State Revolving Fund Loans Unamortized Bond Premiums and Discounts	\$ 369,010,000 76,606,766 10,521,680 984,957	\$	- - -	\$	(9,590,000) (4,753,431) (907,757) (34,206)	\$	359,420,000 71,853,335 9,613,923 950,751	\$	One Year 9,945,000
Revenue Bonds State Revolving Fund Loans Unamortized Bond Premiums and Discounts Landfill Post-Closure Costs	\$ 369,010,000 76,606,766 10,521,680	\$	Additions 1,314,458 3,052,623	\$	(9,590,000) (4,753,431) (907,757)	\$	359,420,000 71,853,335 9,613,923	\$	One Year 9,945,000 4,868,637
Revenue Bonds State Revolving Fund Loans Unamortized Bond Premiums and Discounts Landfill Post-Closure Costs Net OPEB Liabilities	\$ 369,010,000 76,606,766 10,521,680 984,957 3,098,009	\$	- - - - 1,314,458	\$	(9,590,000) (4,753,431) (907,757) (34,206) (2,472,637)	\$	359,420,000 71,853,335 9,613,923 950,751 1,939,830	\$	9,945,000 4,868,637 - 36,535

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, their long-term liabilities totaling \$33.4 million are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Also, for the governmental activities, compensated absences and net OPEB obligations are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### (12) LANDFILL POST-CLOSURE COSTS:

The Wingate landfill and incinerator was an active disposal site from 1954 to 1978. In 1990, the site was designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) as a superfund site requiring the City to take remedial action. Based on the results of a 1994 Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study, the USEPA agreed to various remedies including a single layer cap in 1996 in a final Record of Decision at an estimated remediation cost of \$20,500,000, which was recognized as a liability in the Sanitation Fund. In 1998, the City entered into an agreement with the Potentially Responsible Parties (PRPs), known as the Wingate Superfund Group, to oversee compliance with a 1998 Consent Decree between the City, the USEPA and the PRP's. As a result of the agreement, the City reduced its estimated remediation liability to \$10,000,000.

The consent decree provided for payment of expenses associated with the remediation, promoted cost effective response actions, allocated management and financial responsibilities and resolved claims for cost recovery between the parties. The consent decree was validated on December 28, 1999, allowing site remediation to commence. The agreement with the Wingate Superfund Group created a trust fund for collection and disbursement of funds for the remediation and limited the City's share of remediation costs to \$8,325,000, excluding ancillary costs. The Second Five-Year Review Report was issued by the USEPA in July 2011. Monitoring data suggest that cleanup levels are being achieved and O&M procedures are currently maintaining the effectiveness of the remedy. The remedy currently protects human health and the environment in the short term because the landfill cap construction is complete and the required institutional controls (groundwater and land use restrictions) are in place. Based upon a favorable USEPA report reducing the amount of required monitoring the liability was reduced by \$2,368,781. As of September 30, 2014, the liability is \$950,751 to provide for estimated post closure care costs.

#### (13) FUND BALANCES:

In accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions", the City classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- (A) Nonspendable includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legal or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- (B) Restricted includes fund balance amounts that are constrained to be spent only for specific purposes which are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments; or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- (C) Committed includes unrestricted fund balance amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to internal constraints imposed by the City's Code of Ordinances which can only be established, modified or rescinded through the passage of ordinances by the City Commission, the City's highest level of decision making authority.
- (D) Assigned includes unrestricted fund balance amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Either the City Commission or the City Manager has the authority to assign amounts to a specific purpose. On September 17, 2013, City Commission by Resolution 13-179 authorized the City Manager to assign resources and ending fund balance.
- (E) Unassigned includes the residual fund balance of the General Fund not included in the above nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned categories. It may also include negative fund balances of other governmental funds resulting from expenditures for specific purposes, which exceeded restricted, committed or assigned amounts available for those purposes.

It is the City's policy to use restricted fund balances before unrestricted funds when both are available for a specific purpose unless contractual requirements, such as for a specific grant that requires dollar for dollar spending, prohibit doing so. In addition, the order of use for unrestricted fund balances available for a specific purpose is committed, assigned, and then unassigned amounts.

The Commission adopted a Fund Balance Policy by Resolution No.13-179 which is a financial standard to maintain the unrestricted fund balance for the General Fund at a level that is equivalent to two (2) months of operating expenditures and required transfers. Should the projected or actual unrestricted fund balance fall below this minimum, a plan will be submitted for consideration to achieve the minimum level within a three-year period. This plan will include a combination of cost reductions, revenue enhancements, and/or service reductions and should be submitted within 30 days of recognition of the fund shortfall.

Use of fund balance below the recommended threshold is permitted only in case of an emergency, or in the case of an unanticipated economic downturn, which causes a material loss of revenues. Non-recurring revenues shall not be used to balance the annual budget for recurring expenditures.

The details of individual governmental fund balances by category at September 30, 2014 follow:

	•					
	 General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Permanent	Total
Nonspendable						
Inventories	\$ 34,258	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,750 \$	-	\$ 41,008
Advances to Other Funds	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000
Endowments	-	-	-	-	13,021,302	13,021,302
Restricted For						
Debt Service	-	-	14,944,576			14,944,576
Inventories	-	9,980,553	-	-	-	9,980,553
Community Redevelopment	-	5,722,661	-	46,586,624	-	52,309,285
Building Code Enforcement	-	20,243,179	-	-	-	20,243,179
Law Enforcement	-	1,225,875	-	-	-	1,225,875
Capital Projects	-	-	-	25,892,975	-	25,892,975
Transportation	-	-	-	27,551	-	27,551
Endowments	-	-	-	-	11,949,367	11,949,367
Other Purposes	198,619	587,499	-	-	-	786,118
Committed To						
Grants and Special Programs	520,610	-	-	-	-	520,610
Beach Improvements	-	889,489	-	-	-	889,489
Assigned To						
Law Enforcement	-	1,280,107	-	-	-	1,280,107
Beach Improvements	-	26,198	-	-	-	26,198
Capital Projects	-	-	-	8,534,240	-	8,534,240
Transportation	-	-	-	226,207	-	226,207
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	2,055,809	-	-	-	-	2,055,809
Unassigned	50,781,064	(3,904,111)	-	-	-	46,876,953
Total Fund Balances	\$ 53,615,360	\$ 36,051,450	\$ 14,944,576	\$ 81,274,347 \$	24,970,669	\$ 210,856,402

The Intergovernmental Revenue Fund had negative unassigned fund balance of \$3.9 million. This is mainly attributed to the reclassification of unavailable grant revenues to deferred inflows of resources.

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

### (14) EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS:

The City's pension plans are presented in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, "Financial Reporting for Pension Plans", GASB Statement No. 27, "Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers", and GASB Statement No. 50, "Pension Disclosures". The objective of these statements, prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, is to enhance the understandability and usefulness of pension information included in the financial statements of state and local governmental employers. Member and City contributions are recognized when due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plans. Plan investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals.

## A) Defined Benefit Plans - Plan Descriptions and Funding Policies

### 1. General Employees' Retirement System

The General Employees' Retirement System is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by an eight-member board of trustees, which covers City employees, except police and firefighters. Through collective bargaining with the general, supervisory and professional City employees, a new singleemployer defined contribution pension plan was established for Teamster Union employees hired on or after October 1, 2007, Supervisory Union employees hired on or after November 7, 2007, and all other Non-Union employees hired on or after February 20, 2008. The General Employees Retirement System was then closed to new entrants. Under Ordinance No. C-11-34, adopted on December 6, 2011, a Bonus Incentive Program was offered to members eligible for either early or normal retirement as of December 1, 2011. Eligible members were granted 30 additional months of service for both benefit and eligibility purposes if, during the election period from December 7, 2011 through February 1, 2012, they elect to retire between December 14, 2011 and March 16, 2012. There were 134 members who elected to retire under the Bonus Incentive Program. The impact of the Bonus Incentive Program reflects the replacement of 20% of the members who retired under the program with promotions of the highest-paid remaining active members. The salaries of expected promoted members were increased by 5%. The City's payroll for employees covered by the plan after the plan change applicable to the September 30, 2013 actuarial valuation was approximately \$57,217,000. The total City payroll at that time was approximately \$158,475,000. As of the valuation date, employee membership data related to the pension plan was as follows:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1335
Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	108
Fully, partially and non-vested active plan participants	947
Participants in DROP	19

Under the vesting provisions of the plan, employees are entitled to 100% of normal retirement benefits after 5 years of service. Members who terminate prior to vesting are entitled to a refund of employee contributions plus interest at 3% per year. Employees are eligible to retire after 30 years of service, regardless of age, or at age 55 with 5 years of service. Members who continue in employment past normal retirement may either accrue larger pensions or freeze their accrued benefit and enter the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP). Each participant in the DROP has an account credited with benefits not received plus interest. Participation in the DROP must end no later than 36 months after normal retirement. Certain employees hired on or after October 1, 1983 electing reduced benefits are entitled to 100% of normal retirement benefits after 10 years of service beginning at age 65. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by City ordinance.

Employees contribute from 4% to 6% of their earnings to the plan. The City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the plan, based on an amount determined by the plan's actuaries as of September 30 each year. For the current year, the City's contribution rate as a percentage of annual covered payroll was 27.5%.

### **Annual Pension Cost, Net Pension Asset and Funding Status**

Annual Pension Cost (APC) is a measure of the periodic cost of an employer's participation in a defined benefit pension plan. The APC for the General Employees' plan for the last three fiscal years follow:

	General Employees'										
_	Fiscal Year			Percent	_						
_	Ended In	APC	Contribution	Contributed	NPA						
	2014	\$ 12,968,078	\$ 15,061,353	116%	\$ (148,476,166)						
	2013	13,560,634	159,943,525	1179%	(146,382,891)						
	2012	22,369,549	22,369,549	100%	_						

The City's Net Pension Asset (NPA) related to the plan for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014 is as follows:

	General
	Employees'
Actuarial Required Contribution	\$ 15,061,353
Interest on NPA	(11,198,291)
Adjustments	9,105,016
Annual Pension Cost	12,968,078
Contributions Made	 15,061,353
Increase in NPA	(2,093,275)
NPA at the Beginning of the Year	(146,382,891)
NPA at the End of the Year	\$ (148,476,166)

The current funding status (in millions) for the General Employees' plan as of the most recent valuation date follows:

	Valuation	tuarial	A	ctuarial ccrued ility (AAL)	 unded	Funded	-	nnual overed	UAAL as a % of Covered
Pension Plan	Date	Assets		try Age	AAL)	Ratio		ayroll	Payroll
General Employees'	09/30/13	\$ 520.0	\$	572.5	\$ 52.5	90.8%	\$	57.2	91.8%

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

Actuarial methods and significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the annual required contribution for the current year follow:

General Employees' Valuation Date September 30, 2012 **Actuarial Cost Method** Entry Age Level Percent Closed Amortization Method Remaining Amortization Period 30 Years Asset Valuation Method Five year smoothed market Actuarial Assumptions: Investment Rate of Return **Projected Salary Increases** 4.00% - 9.50% Including 3.25% Inflation Cost-of-Living Adjustments Ad Hoc COLA's are granted (COLA) with City Commission approval if investment earnings exceeded the funding assumptions

The actuarial methods and assumptions used to determine the funding status for the General Employees' Retirement System remained unchanged. Three-year historical trend information is presented in required supplemental information schedules following these notes to show whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (see page 82).

in the prior year

The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained online at <a href="https://www.citypension.com">www.citypension.com</a> or by writing the Board of Trustees:

Board of Trustees of the City of Fort Lauderdale General Employees' Retirement System 316 NE Fourth Street, Suite 2 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

### 2. Police and Firefighters' Retirement System

The Police and Firefighters' Retirement System is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by an eight-member board of trustees, which covers all police and firefighters. The City's payroll for employees covered by the plan applicable to the September 30, 2013 actuarial valuation was approximately \$69,103,541. The total City payroll at that time was approximately \$158,475,000. As of the valuation date, employee membership data related to the pension plan was as follows:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	907
Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	20
Fully, partially and non-vested active plan participants	780
Participants in DROP	81

Under the vesting provisions of the plan, employees are entitled to 100% of normal retirement benefits after 10 years of service. Members who terminate prior to vesting are entitled to a refund of employee contributions plus interest at 3% per year. Employees are eligible to retire after 20 years of service, regardless of age, or at age 55 with 10 years of service. Members who continue in employment after completion of 20 years of service may either accrue larger pensions or freeze their accrued benefit and enter the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP). Each participant in the DROP has an account credited with benefits not received plus interest. Participation in the DROP must end no later than 60, 72, 84 or 96 months after normal retirement depending on years of service. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by City ordinance.

Employees hired on or before April 18, 2010 contribute 8% of their earnings to the plan. Employees hired after April 18, 2010 contribute 8.5% of their earnings to the plan. In addition, contributions in the amount of \$5,325,940 were received from the State of Florida from fire and casualty insurance premium taxes. These on-behalf payments were also recognized as tax revenues and public safety expenditures in the General Fund. The City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the plan, based on an amount determined by the plan's actuaries as of October 1 each year. For the current year, the City and State of Florida contribution rates as percentages of annual covered payroll were 23.4% and 4.4%, respectively.

### **Annual Pension Cost, Net Pension Asset and Funding Status**

Annual Pension Cost (APC) is a measure of the periodic cost of an employer's participation in a defined benefit pension plan. The APC for the Police and Firefighters' plans for the last three fiscal years follow:

Police and Firefighters'

Fiscal Year			Percent	
Ended In	APC	Contribution	Contributed	NPA
2014	\$ 16,958,373	\$ 19,012,474	112%	\$ (172,496,560)
2013	18,944,791	189,387,250	1000%	(170,442,459)
2012	21,697,551	21,697,551	100%	-

The City's net pension asset (NPA) related to the plans for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014 is as follows:

	Police and Firefighters'			
Actuarial Required Contribution	\$	19,012,474		
Interest on NPA		(12,985,146)		
Adjustments	10,931,045			
Annual Pension Cost		16,958,373		
Contributions Made		19,012,474		
Increase in NPA		(2,054,101)		
NPA at the Beginning of the Year	(170,442,459)			
NPA at the End of the Year	\$	(172,496,560)		

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

The current funding status (in millions) for the Police and Firefighters' plan as of the most recent valuation date follows:

Pension Plan	Valuation Date	Va	etuarial alue of n Assets	A Liabi	ctuarial ccrued lity (AAL) try Age	A	unded AAL AAL)	Funded Ratio	Co	nnual overed ayroll	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll
Police and Firefighters'	09/30/13	\$	718.2	\$	755.2	\$	37.0	95.1%	\$	69.1	53.5%

### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Actuarial methods and significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the annual required contributions for the current year follow:

Police and Firefighters'

Valuation Date December 31, 2012

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age

Amortization Method Level Percent Closed

Remaining Amortization Period 20 Years

Asset Valuation Method Recognition of 20% of difference between market value and

expected actuarial value of assets

Actuarial Assumptions:
Investment Rate of Return 7.50%

Projected Salary Increases 2.75% - 5.75% Including 2.75% Inflation

Cost-of-Living Adjustments A COLA, limited to the change in the CPI, is granted each year to the extent it can be funded by

the net experience gains during

the prior year.

The actuarial methods and assumptions used to determine the funding status for the Police and Firefighters' Retirement System remained unchanged. Three-year historical trend information is presented in required supplementary information schedules following these notes to show whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (see page 82).

The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained online at <a href="https://www.ftlaudpfpension.com">www.ftlaudpfpension.com</a> or by writing the Board of Trustees:

Board of Trustees of the City of Fort Lauderdale Police and Firefighters' Retirement System 888 S. Andrews Avenue, Suite 202 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

#### B) Defined Contribution Plans

#### 1. General Employees Defined Contribution Plan

The General Employees Defined Contribution Plan is a single-employer defined contribution plan administered by the City, which covers all City employees hired on or after October 1, 2007, except police and fire. The City's current year payroll for employees covered by the plan was approximately \$16,091,000. The total City payroll for the year was approximately \$161,841,000.

The City contribution requirement of 9% on earnings of participants was paid on a biweekly basis and amounted to \$1,448,362 for the current year. Employee contributions are neither required nor permitted under the plan. Employees become fully vested in the plan upon entry. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by City ordinance.

### 2. General Employees Special Class Plan

The General Employees Special Class Plan is a single-employer defined contribution plan administered by the City. It is available to City employees (except police and firefighters) as an alternative to participation in the General Employees' Retirement System. The City's current year payroll for employees covered by the plan was approximately \$26,400. The total City payroll for the year was approximately \$161,841,000.

The City contribution requirement of 27.49% on earnings of participants was paid on a biweekly basis and amounted to \$7,522 for the current year. Employee contributions are neither required nor permitted under the plan. Employees become fully vested in the plan upon entry. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by City ordinance. This plan is no longer available to new entrants.

### 3. Non-classified Employees Retirement Plan

The Non-classified Employees Retirement Plan is a single-employer defined contribution plan administered by the City, which covers certain non-classified City employees who have elected not to participate in the City's General Employees' Retirement System. The City's current year payroll for employees covered by the plan was approximately \$2,721,000. The total City payroll for the year was approximately \$161,841,000.

The City contribution requirement of 18.82% on earnings of participants was paid on a biweekly basis and amounted to \$512,056 for the current year. Employee contributions are neither required nor permitted under the plan. Employees become fully vested in the plan upon entry. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by City ordinance. Effective October 1, 2012 the plan was closed to new entrants.

### (15) OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS:

The City's Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) is presented in accordance with GASB Statement 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions". The provisions of this pronouncement were implemented prospectively with the actuarially determined liability of \$43,578,232 at the October 1, 2007 date of transition being amortized over 30 years. Accordingly, for financial statement purposes, this liability is not reported at the transition date.

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

### Benefit Description and Funding Policy

The City provides a single employer defined benefit post-employment health insurance benefit to its general employees, sworn police officers and certified firefighters. Employees are paid from \$100 to \$400 per month upon normal retirement for the purchase of health insurance. The benefit continues until age 65 and is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. In addition, pursuant to Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, general employees and certified firefighters who retire from the City may continue their participation in a City sponsored health and/or dental insurance plan at the same premiums applicable to active employees. Since retiree claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plans, on average, than those for active employees on an actuarial basis, there is an implicit subsidy included in the premiums for the retirees.

Benefit provisions and City contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the City Commission through collective bargaining. As of September 30, 2014, there were 616 retired employees receiving a monthly benefit with an additional 2,096 employees eligible for participation in the future. Payments totaled \$2,580,350 for the year, of which retiree implicit subsidies amounted to \$783 of that total.

The Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust is administered by the City of Fort Lauderdale Commission as the Board of Trustees with a Trust Administrator responsible for the day-to-day administration. The Trust was established on September 16, 2014 and covers former City employees who are eligible for certain post-employment benefits. As of September 30, 2014, \$8,578,121 was invested in the OPEB Trust fund.

### Annual OPEB Cost, Funding Status and Funding Progress

Annual OPEB Cost (AOC) is a measure of the periodic cost of an employer's participation in a defined benefit OPEB plan. Details of the City's AOC and Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) for the year ended September 30, 2014 follow:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 5,183,000
Interest on NOO	1,031,000
Amortization of NOO	(938,000)
Annual OPEB Cost (AOC)	5,276,000
Actual Contributions Made to Plan	(11,158,466)
Increase in NOO	(5,882,466)
NOO Beginning of Year	14,729,487_
NOO End of Year	\$ 8,847,021

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed and the net OPEB obligation for the last three fiscal years follow:

	Fiscal Year		Percent							
_	Ended In AOC Contribution		Contributed	NOO						
						_				
	2014	\$	5,276,000	\$ 11,158,466	211.5%	\$ 8,847,021				
	2013		6,329,000	4,290,664	67.8%	14,729,487				
	2012		6,021,000	2,847,607	47.3%	12,691,151				

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

As of October 1, 2013, the date of the most recent valuation, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$56,597,121 and the actuarial value of assets was \$8,578,121, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$48,019,000. The payroll for active participating employees for that period was approximately \$141,571,038 and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a percentage of payroll was 33.9%.

### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Amounts determined regarding the funding status of benefits and the annual required contributions of the City are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefits between the City and participants. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Following are the actuarial methods and significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the annual required contributions for the current year and the information disclosed above about the plan's funded status. The City's current year contribution is based upon a valuation done for the plan as of September 30, 2014.

Actuarial Cost Method Projected Unit Credit
Amortization Method Level Percentage - Closed
Remaining Amortization Period 24 Years
Investment Rate of Return/ Discount Rate 7.0%
Projected Salary Increases 3.5%
Medical Trend Rate 7.0%
Rate of Inflation 2.8%

Three year historical trend information is presented in a required supplementary information schedule following these notes (see page 83). Separately issued financial statements for the benefits are not available.

### (16) DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN:

The City offers a deferred compensation plan to its employees in addition to the pension plans. Participation is optional. The City has adopted the provisions of IRS Code Section 457(g) and GASB Statement No. 32, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for IRS Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans". Under these provisions, all assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities of the plan are not reported within the City's financial statements.

### (17) OPERATING LEASES:

On September 1, 1962, the City entered into a lease agreement as lessor with Bahia Mar Yachting Center, Inc. (Bahia Mar) for the purpose of constructing and operating a restaurant, lounge, yacht club, motel/hotel, convention hall, marine facilities and other similar businesses. The cost of the property at the inception of the lease was \$552,000. On June 30, 1994, this lease was assumed by RAHN Bahia Mar, LTD. and, as amended, will terminate on August 31, 2062, at which time, all additions to the property originally leased to Bahia Mar will revert to the City. The lease agreement provides for a minimum guaranteed annual rental of \$300,000 per year. In addition, the City receives contingent rentals (\$1,146,018 in 2014) based upon escalating percentages of gross receipts for the duration of the agreement. Minimum future rentals on this lease as of September 30, 2014 follow:

	В	ahia Mar
		Lease
Fiscal Year Ending in:		
2015	\$	300,000
2016		300,000
2017		300,000
2018		300,000
2019		300,000
Later Years	1	2,900,000
	\$ 1	4,400,000

The City has various aviation leases and non-aviation land leases, which are accounted for as operating leases in the Airport Fund. The cost and carrying amount of the property at the inception of the leases were \$2,677,713. Minimum future rentals on these leases as of September 30, 2014 follow:

	Aviation	Land	
	Leases	Leases	Total
Fiscal Year Ending in:			
2015	\$ 2,262,348	\$ 2,236,946	\$ 4,499,294
2016	2,259,665	2,236,946	4,496,611
2017	2,210,646	2,236,946	4,447,592
2018	2,122,712	2,236,946	4,359,658
2019	2,084,212	2,236,946	4,321,158
Later Years	31,463,091	43,114,517	74,577,608
	\$ 42,402,674	\$ 54,299,247	\$ 96,701,921

#### (18) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

The City has outstanding encumbrances in the governmental funds, as well as, other significant commitments in the various enterprise funds. The following is a summary of these commitments at September 30, 2014:

Governmental Funds General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds	\$ 2,055,809
Law Enforcement Confiscated Property Fund	343,457
Community Redevelopment Agency Fund	220,291
Beach Business Improvement District	20,314
Building Fund	310,730
School Crossing Guards Fund	15,780
	910,572
Capital Projects Funds	
General Capital Projects Fund	1,720,476
Gas Tax	340,935
General Obligation Construction 2005 and 2011A Fund	147,457
Special Obligation Construction 2008B Fund	166,295
Excise Tax Construction 1998C	21,489
Special Obligation Construction 2011A	292,419
Community Redevelopment Agency Projects Fund	26,729,926
Park Impact Fee Projects Fund	277,070
	29,696,067
Enterprise Funds	
Water and Sewer	4,067,178
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	1,007,170
Sanitation Fund	559,060
Parking System Fund	7,134,646
Airport Fund	3,571,794
Stormwater Fund	913,324
	12,178,824
Total Commitments and Contigent Liabilities	\$48,908,450

On September 23, 2010, the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) was notified by the Office of Inspector General, U. S. Department of Homeland Security, after their review of costs claimed for Hurricane Wilma and Hurricane Katrina for the City of Fort Lauderdale, \$15.1 million was deemed questionable.

The City received a notice dated May 8, 2012 from the State of Florida Division of Emergency Management showing its intent for the City to repay over \$10,000,000. The City filed an appeal letter dated July 5, 2012 which was mailed to the State. In FY2012, the City recognized a liability of \$1,104,070, the original amount FEMA had stated needed to be returned for debris.

In a letter dated December 20, 2013 to the Florida Division of Emergency Management from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, the State was notified the appeal was denied. The City was notified in a letter dated January 17, 2014 from Florida Division of Emergency Management that the appeal of \$9,957,555 was denied. The City has recognized an additional liability of \$8,853,485 in the General Fund.

On March 21, 2014, the City filed a second appeal. Fort Lauderdale's City Manager and other employees met with FEMA officials in July 2014 and the decision on the second appeal is pending. The City firmly believes the reimbursements from FEMA were justified and has the documentation to support this claim.

The City has not received FEMA reimbursement in the amount of \$504,024 for several eligible projects. To be conservative the City has established a 100% allowance for this receivable thus not reflecting it in the Intergovernmental Revenue Fund financial statements. The establishment of this allowance for uncollectible accounts is not due to the ineligibility of the request but rather due to the uncertainty of FEMA making any additional payments on these disasters.

On July 18, 2014, the City received a HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME) monitoring finding from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for "Failure to Occupy Vacant Units in a Timely Manner". In December 2006, the City authorized the purchase of a HUD qualified Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) property using HOME funds. Due to unknown circumstances, the rehabilitation of this property was never completed and no documentation was available showing the property was ever used for a family that met the HOME guidelines. This finding dates back to 2006 and requires the City to repay \$100,834 to its HOME line-of-credit at HUD. The City has recognized an additional liability of \$100,834 in the General Fund.

Various substantial lawsuits have been filed against the City including personal injury claims; liability claims related to police activities and general liability claims. The estimated liabilities related to the various claims have been accrued in the City's insurance internal service fund. In the opinion of City management, the expected liability for these claims would not materially exceed the amounts recorded in the financial statements.

## (19) FORT LAUDERDALE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY:

Pursuant to section 163.387, Florida Statutes, listed below is a summary of the sources and amounts of deposits to, and the purpose and amounts of withdrawals from the Community Redevelopment Agency Funds (CRA) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014:

	Deposits	Withdrawals		
Source of deposits:				
Tax increment revenues	\$ 7,562,636			
Investment income	352,622			
Other	15,643			
Purpose of withdrawals:	•			
Salaries and benefits		\$	917,783	
Professional services		·	109,923	
Leases and rentals			163,674	
Utilities and communication			23.800	
Advertising			494,427	
Industry development			2,239,156	
Other contractual services			663,409	
Insurance premiums			8,735	
Office supplies			62,984	
Miscellaneous			898	
	\$ 7,930,901	\$	4,684,789	

#### (20) RESTATEMENT OF BEGINNING NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE:

The City restated its beginning net position/fund balance to properly reflect the employer contributions for the Police and Firefighter's Retirement System. In June 2013, the Police and Firefighter's Retirement System changed its fiscal year end from December 31<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup> in order to align its fiscal year with the City's. This change in fiscal year end required the City to recognize an employer contribution for the short plan year (January 2013 - September 2013). The effect of the correction in the Governmental Activities and the General Fund was to decrease the prepaid City contribution and decrease net position/fund balance by \$10,223,809 as of October 1, 2013. The Pension and OPEB Trust Funds decreased the prepaid City contribution (deferred inflow) and increased net position restricted for pension benefits by \$10,223,809 as of October 1, 2013.

Governmental Activities	
Net Position, October 1, 2013	\$ 381,158,045
Prior period adjustment	 (10,223,809)
Restated Net Position, October 1, 2013 (as restated)	\$ 370,934,236
General Fund:	_
Fund Balance as of October 1, 2013	\$ 58,613,490
Prior period adjustment	(10,223,809)
Restated Fund Balance, October 1, 2013 ( as restated)	\$ 48,389,681
Pension and OPEB Trust Funds	
Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits as of October 1, 2013	\$ 1,285,968,820
Prior period adjustment	10,223,809
Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits as of October 1, 2013 (as restated)	\$ 1,296,192,629

The effect of the correction on the prior year change in net position/fund balance was a decrease of \$1,145,251 for the governmental activities and general fund and an increase of \$1,145,251 in the prior year change in net position restricted for pension benefits for the Pension and OPEB Trust Funds.

### (21) NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS:

### Implemented

GASB Statement 66, "Technical Corrections – 2012, an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62". The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for a governmental financial reporting entity by resolving conflicting guidance with other GASB pronouncements. The provisions of this Statement were effective for the City's fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. It was determined that this Statement did not have an impact on the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 70, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees". The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments that extend and receive nonexchange financial guarantees. The provisions of this Statement were effective for the City's fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. It was determined that it did not have an impact on the financial statements.

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

Not Yet Implemented

In June 2012, the GASB issued Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions". This Statement replaces the requirements of GASB Statement No. 27 and Statement No. 50, as they relate to governments that provide pensions through pension plans administered as trusts or similar arrangements that meet certain criteria. GASB Statement 68 requires governments providing defined benefit pensions to recognize their longterm obligation for pension benefits as a liability for the first time, and to more comprehensively and comparably measure the annual costs of pension benefits. The Statement also enhances accountability and transparency through revised and new note disclosures and required supplementary information (RSI). The provisions of this Statement are effective for the City's fiscal year ending September 30, 2015.

In January 2013, the GASB issued Statement No. 69, "Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations". This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards related to government combinations and disposals of government operations. This Statement requires the use of carrying values to measure the assets and liabilities in a government merger. This Statement also requires measurements of assets acquired and liabilities assumed generally to be based upon their acquisition values. This Statement also provides guidance for transfers of operations that do not constitute entire legally separate entities and in which no significant consideration is exchanged. This Statement defines the term operations for purposes of determining the applicability of this Statement and requires the use of carrying values to measure the assets and liabilities in a transfer of operations. This Statement provides accounting and financial reporting guidance for disposals of government operations that have been transferred or sold. This Statement requires disclosures to be made about government combinations and disposals of government operations to enable financial statement users to evaluate the nature and financial effects of those transactions. The provisions of this Statement are effective for the City's fiscal year ended September 30, 2015, with earlier application being encouraged.

In November 2013, the GASB issued Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date". The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability. This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement No. 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement No. 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts. The provisions of this Statement are required to be applied simultaneously with the provisions of Statement No. 68 and are effective for the City's financial year ending September 30, 2015.

Management has not determined what impact these GASB statements might have on its financial statements.

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2014

### (22) SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:

On December 3, 2014, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds were issued to refund a portion of the City's outstanding Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 and Series 2008. The net present value savings of the refunding was \$11,520,607. The proceeds of the refunding along with other legally available moneys of the City were placed into an escrow deposit trust fund with the Escrow Agent. The City will call the Refunded Series 2006 Bonds for redemption on September 1, 2016 and will call the Refunded Series 2008 Bonds for redemption on September 1, 2017.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### **CONTENTS**:

<u></u>	-age
Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - General Fund	79
Schedule of Funding Progress - Employee Retirement Systems	82
Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post-Employment Benefits	83
Notes to Required Supplementary Information.	84

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Budgetee	l Amaunta	Astron	Variance
		d Amounts Final	_ Actual	Positive
REVENUES	Original	Filial	Amounts	(Negative)
Taxes:				
Ad Valorem	\$ 97,702,683	\$ 97,702,683	3 \$ 97,620,567	\$ (82,116)
Utility Service	36,592,965	36,592,965		412,206
Franchise Fees	15,228,206	18,883,206		•
Insurance Premium	4,882,276	4,882,276		
Total Taxes	154,406,130	158,061,130		•
Total Taxes	134,400,130	130,001,130	101,373,012	3,312,002
Licenses and Permits:				
Business Tax Receipts	2,619,240	2,619,240	2,615,513	(3,727)
Other Licenses and Permits	305,046	305,046	236,338	(68,708)
Total Licenses and Permits	2,924,286	2,924,286	2,851,851	(72,435)
Intergovernmental Revenues:				
State				
State Revenue Sharing	4,663,783	5,051,783	5,528,762	476,979
Half Cent Sales Tax	10,157,421	10,157,421		•
State Other	668,246	668,246		•
Local		,		(,
County Shared Gas Tax	2,132,314	2,436,119	2,508,880	72,761
County Business Tax Receipts	127,927	127,927		•
Total Intergovernmental Revenues	17,749,691	18,441,496	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Charman for Complete				
Charges for Services:	4 E74 COC	4 E74 C06	4 550 202	(42.202)
General Government Charges Public Safety Charges	1,571,686	1,571,686	1,559,293	(12,393)
, 0	262 222	262 222	220 714	(24 600)
Police Service Fees Alarm Fees	262,323	262,323	•	
	1,230,983	1,230,983		•
Fire Fees	1,854,149	1,854,149		•
EMS Transport Fees	8,411,028	8,411,028	8,736,491	325,463
Culture/Recreation Charges	4 455 075	4 455 075		(474.220)
Auditorium	1,455,075	1,455,075	•	• • •
Stadium	40,056	40,056	•	<u>-</u>
Swimming Pools	653,447	653,447	•	•
Tennis Courts	709,360	709,360	•	
Parks	535,315	535,315	•	
Docks	2,910,895	2,910,895		-
Program Fees	1,143,398	1,143,398		(137,017)
Special Events	43,125	43,125	•	
Miscellaneous	1,607,668	367,805	•	
Total Charges for Services	22,428,508	21,188,645	5 21,282,698	94,053
Fines and Forfeitures:				
Court Fines and Forfeitures	4,201,306	4,201,306	2,746,630	(1,454,676)
Code Enforcement Fines	543,552	543,552	725,461	181,909
Other Fines and Forfeitures	55,060	55,060	46,023	(9,037)
Total Fines and Forfeitures	4,799,918	4,799,918	3,518,114	(1,281,804)
Miscellaneous Revenue:				
Assessments and Other Fees	33,274,463	33,319,963	33,289,448	(30,515)
Investment Income	418,557	418,557		
Rents and Concession	2,977,245	2,977,245		
Interfund Service Charges	38,129,433	38,234,850		•
Other Miscellaneous	7,059,490	3,510,738		
Total Miscellaneous Revenue	81,859,188	78,461,353		
Total Revenues	284,167,721	283,876,828		
rotal Nevellaco	204,107,721	200,010,020	. 203,133,203	3,310,701

Continued

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

		Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance Positive	
		Original		Final	•	Amounts		(Negative)	
EXPENDITURES								(iiigaaii)	
General Government:									
City Attorney	\$	3,427,604	\$	3,429,304	\$	3,366,487	\$	62.817	
City Auditor	•	841,908	•	841,908	•	800,047	•	41,861	
City Clerk		897,147		897,147		863,413		33,734	
City Commission		1,097,238		1,099,238		1,098,631		607	
City Manager		4,627,984		4,627,984		4,608,067		19,917	
Finance		6,762,731		6,868,148		6,216,328		651,820	
Human Resources		2,430,590		2,430,590		2,284,156		146,434	
Parks and Recreation		4,612,555		4,891,221		4,968,022		(76,801)	
Sustainable Development		4,065,925		4,065,925		3,765,564		300,361	
Other General Government		16,793,031		21,793,031		21,107,883		685,148	
Total General Government		45,556,713		50,944,496		49,078,598		1,865,898	
Dublic Cofee	-	,,.				,,		1,000,000	
Public Safety:  Code Enforcement		2,848,941		2,848,941		2,484,133		364,808	
Fire-Rescue		63,843,362		, ,		63,066,912		,	
Police		, ,		64,149,166				1,082,254	
		94,441,593		93,032,926		93,694,932		(662,006)	
Other Public Safety		404 400 000		17,041		450 045 077		17,041	
Total Public Safety		161,133,896		160,048,074		159,245,977		802,097	
Physical Environment:									
Parks and Recreation		94,674		94,674		101,400		(6,726)	
Public Works		5,029,212		5,759,850		4,994,012		765,838	
Total Physical Environment		5,123,886		5,854,524		5,095,412		759,112	
Transportation:									
Parks and Recreation		4,403,124		4,228,624		4,192,239		36,385	
Transportation and Mobility		1,637,385		4,083,945		3,721,314		362,631	
Total Transportation	-	6,040,509		8,312,569		7,913,553		399,016	
Total Transportation		0,040,309		0,312,309		7,913,333		399,010	
Economic Environment:									
Sustainable Development		1,043,779		1,343,779		1,037,500		306,279	
Parks and Recreation		1,451,905		212,042		275,427		(63,385)	
Total Economic Environment		2,495,684		1,555,821		1,312,927		242,894	
								_	
Culture/Recreation:									
Parks and Recreation		28,437,004		28,461,441		28,291,851		169,590	
Total Culture/Recreation		28,437,004		28,461,441		28,291,851		169,590	
Total Expenditures		248,787,692		255,176,925		250,938,318		4,238,607	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		35,380,029		28,699,903		38,854,971		10,155,068	

Continued

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Budgeted	Amo	ounts	Actual	Positive
	Original		Final	Amounts	(Negative)
OTHER FINANCING SOURES (USES)					-
Transfers In:					
Building Permit	\$ 982,884	\$	982,884	\$ 982,884	\$ -
Community Redevelopment Agency Projects	-		579,599	579,599	-
Total Transfers In	982,884		1,562,483	1,562,483	
Transfers Out:					
Community Redevelopment Agency Projects	(4,058,400)		(4,058,400)	(4,052,472)	5,928
Miscellaneous Grants Fund	(663,199)		(676,967)	(413,358)	263,609
Nuisance Abatement Fund	-		(500,000)	(500,000)	-
Special Obligation Bonds Fund	(21,564,863)		(21,564,863)	(21,564,863)	-
Special Obligation Loans Fund	(3,019,449)		(3,019,449)	(3,019,449)	-
General Capital Projects Fund	(4,809,475)		(5,462,089)	(5,462,089)	-
Sanitation Fund	(2,055,000)		(2,055,000)	(2,055,000)	-
Water and Sewer Fund	-		(97,152)	(97,152)	-
Central Services Fund	-		(83,200)	(83,200)	-
Total Transfers Out	(36,170,386)		(37,517,120)	(37,247,583)	269,537
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(35,187,502)		(35,954,637)	(35,685,100)	269,537
Net Change in Fund Balances	192,527		(7,254,734)	3,169,871	10,424,605
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (as restated)	66,633,570		46,420,198	47,577,316	1,157,118
Encumbrances at September 30, 2013	812,365		812,365	812,365	-
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 67,638,462	\$	39,977,829	\$ 51,559,552	\$ 11,581,723

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS (IN MILLIONS)

### **GENERAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets		Ad Liabi Pro	tuarial ccrued lity (AAL) ojected it Cost	funded AAL JAAL)	Funded Ratio	Co	nnual overed ayroll	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll
09/30/13 09/30/12 09/30/11	\$	520.0 500.0 355.7	\$	572.5 551.3 536.7	\$ 52.5 51.3 181.0	90.8% 90.7 66.3	\$	57.2 58.3 60.6	91.8% 88.0 298.7

The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained online at <a href="https://www.citypension.com">www.citypension.com</a> or by writing the Board of Trustees:

Board of Trustees of the City of Fort Lauderdale General Employees' Retirement System 316 NE Fourth Street, Suite 2 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

### POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial Valuation Date	V	ctuarial alue of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Projected Unit Cost		Unfunded AAL (UAAL)		Funded Ratio	Co	nnual overed ayroll	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll
09/30/13	\$	718.2	\$	755.2	\$	37.0	95.1%	\$	69.1	53.5%
12/31/12		692.5		733.3		40.8	94.4		69.7	58.5
12/31/11		669.4		724.1		54.7	92.4		65.3	83.8

The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained online at <a href="https://www.ftlaudpfpension.com">www.ftlaudpfpension.com</a> or by writing the Board of Trustees:

Board of Trustees of the City of Fort Lauderdale Police and Firefighters' Retirement System 888 S. Andrews Avenue, Suite 202 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS (IN MILLIONS)

• •	
Actua	rıal
Totua	II Iai

Actuarial Valuation Date	Va	tuarial lue of ssets	Liabil Pro	crued ity (AAL) jected it Cost	nfunded AAL JAAL)	Funded Ratio	C	annual overed Payroll	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll
10/01/13	\$	8.6	\$	56.6	\$ 48.0	15.2%	\$	141.6	33.9%
10/01/12		-		67.2	67.2	0.0		134.6	49.9
10/01/11		-		65.2	65.2	0.0		141.9	45.9

### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

## (A) Budgetary Data

The City Commission follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- (1) Prior to August 1, the City Manager submits to the City Commission a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing on October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- (2) Public hearings are conducted.
- (3) Prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted.
- (4) The level of control (level at which expenditures may not exceed budget) is the department. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within departments of any fund. The City Commission must approve any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any department.
- (5) Annual budgets are adopted for all governmental and proprietary funds except the Intergovernmental Revenue, State Housing Initiative Partnership and Law Enforcement Confiscated Property special revenue funds and the capital project funds. The original and final budgets, as presented, include reappropriated encumbrances of the prior year. The budgets have been adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP with the following exceptions: Budgetary expenditures include GAAP expenditures adjusted for encumbrances at September 30, 2014 and principal on the long-term debt of proprietary funds. Unencumbered balances of appropriations lapse at year-end.

The reported budgetary data represents the final approved budget after amendments adopted by the City Commission with one exception. Budgets for grants and shared revenues from other governmental units which do not lapse at year-end are only reported to the extent of revenues recognized and expenditures incurred for the current year. Individual amendments were not material in relation to the original adopted budget.

### (B) Comparison of Budget to Actual Results

As discussed above, certain adjustments are necessary to compare actual data on a GAAP versus budget basis. Adjustments necessary to compare the fund balances of the General Fund at year-end follow:

Statement of revenues, expenditures and	
changes in fund balance – page 24	\$ 53,615,360
Basis of accounting adjustments	
encumbrances as of September 30, 2014	(2,055,808)
Statement of revenues, expenditures and	
changes in fund balance – budget and actual – page 81	\$ 51,559,552

General Fund had an excess of actual expenditures over budget for the year in the following department:

Police \$662,006

# COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than debt service or major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action.

Law Enforcement Confiscated Property Fund – to account for the proceeds from court awarded forfeitures of currency and personal property that are restricted to expenditure for law enforcement purposes.

**Community Redevelopment Agency Fund** – to account for the operation of the agency overseeing the financing and redevelopment of the designated redevelopment areas.

**State Housing Initiative Partnership Fund** – to account for revenues from the State Housing Initiative Partnership restricted to expenditure for low income housing.

**Intergovernmental Revenue Fund** – to account for revenues from Federal, State and local governments restricted to expenditure for specific current operating purposes or the acquisition of capital assets.

**Beach Business Improvement District Fund** – to account for the services and improvements to a portion of the beach area funded through assessments imposed on the businesses within that area.

**Building Fund** – to account for revenues derived from building permit fees restricted to expenditures associated with the enforcement of the Florida Building Code.

**School Crossing Guards Fund** – to account for revenues derived from parking citation surcharges restricted to expenditures related to the school crossing guard program.

Nuisance Abatement Fund – to account for fines collected due to public nuisance violations

**Special Assessment Fund** – to account for revenues derived from special assessments fees restricted to expenditures related to the WAVE Modern Streetcar project.

### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt Service funds are used to account for resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to payment of principal, interest and other expenditures on general long-term debt, other than bonds payable from the operations of the enterprise funds.

**General Obligation Bonds Fund** – to accumulate monies for payment of the Series 1997, 1998, 2002, 2005 and 2011 General Obligation Bonds with remaining principal and interest due in varying amounts until maturity in 2041.

**Special Obligation Bonds Fund** – to accumulate monies for payment of the Special Obligation Bonds with remaining principal and interest due in varying amounts until maturity in 2032.

**Special Obligation Loans Fund** – to accumulate monies for payment of the Special Obligation Loans with remaining principal and interest due in varying amounts until maturity in 2026.

### **Capital Projects Funds**

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources segregated for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by enterprise operations.

**General Capital Projects Fund** – to account for the acquisition or construction of, or improvements to, major capital facilities.

**General Obligation Construction Fund 1997** – to account for the acquisition or construction of parks and recreation facilities financed through the issuance of long-term debt.

**General Obligation Construction Fund 2005 and 2011A** – to account for the construction of, or improvements to fire rescue facilities financed through the issuance of long-term debt.

**Excise Tax Construction Fund 1998C** – to account for the acquisition or construction of, or improvements to, major capital facilities financed through the issuance of long-term debt.

**Florida Intergovernmental Construction Fund 2002** – to account for the acquisition or construction of, or improvements to, major capital facilities financed through the issuance of long-term debt.

**Special Obligation Construction 2008B** – to account for the acquisition or construction of, or improvements to, major capital facilities financed through the issuance of long-term debt.

**Special Obligation Construction 2011A** – to account for the acquisition or construction of, or improvements to, major capital facilities financed through the issuance of long-term debt.

**Community Redevelopment Agency Projects Fund** – to account for the construction of, or improvements to infrastructure within the designated redevelopment areas of the Community Redevelopment Agency.

**Gas Tax Fund** – to account for the construction of, or improvements to, streets and highways financed by county-shared gas tax revenues.

**Parks Impact Fee Projects** – to account for the construction of, or improvements to, parks facilities financed by impact fees.

### **Permanent Fund**

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

**Perpetual Care Fund** – to account for a portion of the lot sale proceeds of the City's cemeteries to be used for maintenance of the cemetery grounds and lots.

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2014

				Special Rev	/en	ue Funds		
	С	Law nforcement onfiscated Property		Community edevelopment Agency	State Housing Initiative Partnership			Intergovern- mental Revenue
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable (Net) Accrued Interest Receivable	\$	2,417,141 - - -	\$	2,948,056 2,903,353 2,356	\$	478,959 - - -	\$	- 278,108 -
Due from Other Governments		244,405		-		-		6,527,780
Inventory		-		7,208,292		16,667		2,755,594
Other Assets		-		-		-		150,000
Total Assets	\$	2,661,546	\$	13,062,057	\$	495,626	\$	9,711,482
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	\$	124,749	\$	74,678	\$	-	\$	3,609,114
Accrued Liabilities		30,815		31,426		549		42,698
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-		1,104,516
Due to Other Funds		-		-		-		1,263,776
Advances from Other Funds		-		25,000		-		-
Deposits		-		-		470 410		4,575
Unearned Revenue  Total Liabilities		155,564		131,104		478,410 478,959		121,504
Total Liabilities	-	100,004		131,104		470,939		6,146,183
Deferred Inflows								
Unavailable Property Tax Revenues		-		-		-		-
Unavailable Assessment Revenues		-		-		-		-
Unavailable Grant Revenues		-		-		-		4,713,816
Total Deferred Inflows		-		-		-		4,713,816
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-
Restricted		1,225,875		12,930,953		16,667		2,755,594
Committed		-		-		-		-
Assigned		1,280,107		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		(3,904,111)
Total Fund Balances		2,505,982		12,930,953		16,667		(1,148,517)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Fund Balances	r.	2//4 54/	¢	12.0/2.057	•	ADE /0/	•	0 744 400
runu balances	\$	2,661,546	\$	13,062,057	\$	495,626	\$	9,711,482

# Special Revenue Funds

Imp	ch Business provement District		Building	So	chool Crossing Guards		Nuisance Abatement	Special Assessment		
\$	922,477	\$	20,866,709	\$	167,060	\$	435,168	\$	910,171	
	160		-		-		-		28,798	
	-		-		-		•		-	
	-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-	
\$	922,637	\$	20,866,709	\$	167,060	\$	435,168	\$	938,969	
¢	6,790	\$	241,322	\$	45,319	¢	44,410	\$		
\$	0,790	Þ	241,322	Þ	43,319	Þ	44,410	ф		
	-		200,000		-				-	
	-		-		-		-		75,000	
	-		-		-		-		-	
	-		173,402		-		-		760,171	
	160 6,950		623,530		45,319		44,410		28,798 863,969	
	0,730		023,330		40,317		44,410		003,707	
	-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-				-		-	
					-				-	
	-		-		-		-		-	
	-		20,243,179		121,741		390,758		75,000	
	889,489		-		-		-		-	
	26,198		-		-		-		-	
	915,687		20,243,179		121,741		390,758		75,000	
	713,007		20,270,117		121,171		370,130		73,000	
\$	922,637	\$	20,866,709	\$	167,060	\$	435,168	\$	938,969	

Continued

### COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - Continued September 30, 2014

			Debt	Service Fund	ls			Capital Projects Funds			
	0	General bligation Bonds		Special Obligation Bonds	Special Obligation Loans		General Capital Projects			General Obligation Construction 2005 and 2011A	
ASSETS	<b>.</b>	/27.01/	φ.	14 200 111	φ.	0.077	¢	0.100.005	<b>.</b>	010	
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$	637,016	\$	14,300,111	\$	9,866	\$	9,102,895	\$	810 13,294,020	
Accounts Receivable (Net)		118,722		-		-		731,113		10,274,020	
Accrued Interest Receivable		-		-		-		-		-	
Due from Other Governments		-		-		-		-		-	
Inventory		-		-		-		6,750		-	
Other Assets		-		-				-		-	
Total Assets	\$	755,738	\$	14,300,111	\$	9,866	\$	9,840,758	\$	13,294,830	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:											
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	544,329	\$	122,578	
Accrued Liabilities		-		-		-		-		-	
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-		-		-	
Due to Other Funds		-		-		-		-		-	
Advances from Other Funds		-		-		-				-	
Deposits		-		-		-		60,895		-	
Unearned Revenue		-		-				75,830		122 570	
Total Liabilities		-		-			_	681,054		122,578	
Deferred Inflows											
Unavailable Property Tax Revenues		121,139		-		-		-		-	
Unavailable Assessment Revenues		-		-		-		618,714		-	
Unavailable Grant Revenues		101 100		-				/10.714		-	
Total Deferred Inflows		121,139		-		-	_	618,714		-	
Fund Balances:											
Nonspendable		-		-		-		6,750		-	
Restricted		634,599		14,300,111		9,866		-		13,172,252	
Committed		-		-		-		-		-	
Assigned		-		-		-		8,534,240		-	
Unassigned				44.000.441		-				40.4=0.0==	
Total Fund Balances		634,599		14,300,111		9,866	_	8,540,990		13,172,252	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and											
Fund Balances	\$	755,738	\$	14,300,111	\$	9,866	\$	9,840,758	\$	13,294,830	

Capital Projects Funds									Permanent	•			
	Special Obligation onstruction 2008B		Special Obligation onstruction 2011A	Re	Community development ency Projects		Gas Tax		Parks Impact Fee Projects	Pe	erpetual Care		otal Nonmajor Governmental Funds
\$	- 3,893,343	\$	- 3,852,135	\$	47,169,097 -	\$	592,379 -	\$	5,263,846	\$	- 25,434,742	\$	106,221,761 49,377,593
	-		-		-		-		-		-		1,159,257
	-		-		-		-		-		95,654		95,654
	-		-		-		60,833		-		-		6,833,018
	-		-		-		-		-		-		9,987,303
	-		-		-		-		-		-		150,000
\$	3,893,343	\$	3,852,135	\$	47,169,097	\$	653,212	\$	5,263,846	\$	25,530,396	\$	173,824,586
¢.	F7 /20	<b>.</b>	04.054	¢	F02 472	¢	200 454	¢	12/ 027	φ.	200 702	<b>.</b>	/ 472 / 00
\$	57,620	\$	94,054	\$	582,473	\$	399,454	\$	136,927	\$	389,783	\$	6,473,600
	-		-		-		-		-		-		314,294
	-		-		-		-		-		- 169,944		1,104,516
	-		-		-		-		-		109,944		1,508,720 25,000
	-		-		-		-		-		-		999,043
	_		_		-		_		_		_		2,498,386
	57,620		94,054		582,473		399,454		136,927		559,727		12,923,559
	07,020		71,001		002,170		077,101		100,727		007,121		12,720,007
	-		-		-		-		-		-		3,659,985
	-		-		-		-		<u>-</u>		-		3,659,985
	_		_		_		_		-		13,021,302		13,028,052
	3,835,723		3,758,081		46,586,624		27,551		5,126,919		11,949,367		137,160,860
	-		-		-		-		-		-		889,489
	-		-		-		226,207		-		-		10,066,752
	_		<u>-</u>		_				-		_		(3,904,111)
	3,835,723		3,758,081		46,586,624		253,758		5,126,919		24,970,669		157,241,042
\$	3,893,343	\$	3,852,135	\$	47,169,097	\$	653,212	\$	5,263,846	\$	25,530,396	\$	173,824,586

Continued

#### COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES **IN FUND BALANCES ALL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

			S	Specia	I Revenue Fu	nds	
REVENUES	Co	Law forcement onfiscated Property	Community Redevelopment Agency		ate Housing Initiative artnership	Intergovern- mental Revenue	Beach Business Improvement District
Taxes	\$		\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses and Permits	Ψ		-	Ψ	_	-	-
Intergovernmental Revenues			7,562,636		287,548	19,893,235	-
Charges for Services		231,260	-		-	-	_
Fines and Forfeitures		1,052,659	-		_	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenues:							
Assessments and Other Fees		-	-		_	-	651,140
Investment Income		18,852	57,452		4,754	3,335	5,563
Rents and Concessions		-	-		-	184,000	-
Contributions and Donations		-	-		-	-	-
Other Miscellaneous		500	15,643		43,555	827,545	-
Total Revenues		1,303,271	7,635,731		335,857	20,908,115	656,703
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General Government	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 6,513	\$ -
Public Safety		1,045,565	-		-	695,583	-
Physical Environment		-	-		-	1,008,351	-
Transportation		-	-		-	812,431	-
Economic Environment		-	2,452,099		335,857	12,370,587	215,094
Culture/Recreation		-	-		-	258,154	-
Debt Service:							
Principal Retirement		-	-		-	-	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges		-	-		-	-	-
Capital Outlay		1,231,080	-		-	4,052,674	-
Total Expenditures		2,276,645	2,452,099		335,857	19,204,293	215,094
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(973,374)	5,183,632		-	1,703,822	441,609
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In		-	4,052,472		-	430,025	-
Transfers (Out)		(14,588)	(8,518,783	)	-	(16,667)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(14,588)	(4,466,311	)	-	413,358	-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(987,962)	717,321		-	2,117,180	441,609
Fund Balances - Beginning		3,493,944	12,213,632		16,667	(3,265,697)	474,078
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	2,505,982	\$ 12,930,953	\$	16,667	\$ (1,148,517)	\$ 915,687

	Special Rev	en	ue Funds		Debt Service Funds								
Building	School Crossing Guards		Nuisance Abatement		Special Assessment		General Obligation Bonds		Special Obligation Bonds		Special Obligation Loans		
\$	\$	\$	-	\$		\$	4,865,561	;	\$ -	\$	-		
14,439,836	-		-		-		-		-		-		
- 98,007	-		-		•		•		•		-		
-	835,614		-		-		-		-		-		
_	_		_		1,779,421		_		_		_		
120,755	769		48		262		18,788		471		-		
-	-		-		-		-		-		-		
- 4	-		-		-		-		-		-		
 14,658,602	836,383		48		1,779,683		4,884,349		471				
\$	\$ 751,985	\$	109,290	\$	1,704,683	\$	-		-	\$	-		
8,627,015													
-	-		-				-		-		-		
-	-		-		-		-		-		-		
-	-		-		-		3,200,000		15,070,000		2,740,400		
-	-		-		-		1,652,151		11,291,973		671,905		
 287,695	-		-		4 704 /00	_	4.050.454		- 0/ 0/4 070		- 0.440.005		
 8,914,710	751,985		109,290		1,704,683	_	4,852,151		26,361,973		3,412,305		
5,743,892	84,398		(109,242)		75,000		32,198		(26,361,502)		(3,412,305)		
-	-		500,000		-		-		26,453,846		3,416,307		
 (1,443,735)	-		-		-		-		0/ 450 000		- 0.447.00=		
 (1,443,735)	-		500,000		-		-		26,453,846		3,416,307		
 4,300,157	84,398		390,758		75,000		32,198		92,344		4,002		
 15,943,022	37,343		-				602,401		14,207,767		5,864		
\$ 20,243,179	\$ 121,741	\$	390,758	\$	75,000	\$	634,599		\$ 14,300,111	\$	9,866		

Continued

#### COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - Continued

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

i or i iscar rear Ended Septemi		2014		Ca	pita	l Projects Fun	ds			
		eral Capital rojects		General Obligation construction 1997	С	General Obligation onstruction 05 and 2011A		Excise Tax onstruction 1998C		Florida ntergovern- mental onstruction 2002
REVENUES	<b>.</b>		φ.		φ.		φ.		<b>.</b>	
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	•	\$	•
Licenses and Permits		-		•		•		•		-
Intergovernmental Revenues Charges for Services		-		•		•		•		-
Fines and Forfeitures		-		•		•		•		-
Miscellaneous Revenues:		-		•		-		•		-
Assessments and Other Fees		217 400								
		217,690		- 02		1 250		F 001		1 021
Investment Income Rents and Concessions		49,116		83		1,359		5,881		1,831
Contributions and Donations		- 27 700		•		•		•		
Other Miscellaneous		37,700		•		•		•		
Total Revenues		8,355 312,861		83		1,359		5,881		1,831
						1,722				
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General Government	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50	\$	-
Public Safety		-		-		-		-		-
Physical Environment		-		-		-		-		-
Transportation		-		•		-		•		-
Economic Environment		-		-		-		-		-
Culture/Recreation		-		-		-		-		-
Debt Service:										
Principal Retirement		-		-		-		-		-
Interest and Fiscal Charges		·				-				-
Capital Outlay		3,251,224		3,681		478,056		152,736		15,664
Total Expenditures		3,251,224		3,681		478,056		152,786		15,664
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures		(2,938,363)		(3,598)		(476,697)		(146,905)		(13,833)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers In		6,655,847		-		-		-		
Transfers (Out)		(294,541)		(10,098)		-		(879,168)		(304,491)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		6,361,306		(10,098)		-		(879,168)		(304,491)
Net Change in Fund Balances		3,422,943		(13,696)		(476,697)		(1,026,073)		(318,324)
Fund Balances - Beginning		5,118,047		13,696		13,648,949		1,026,073		318,324
Fund Balances - Ending	\$	8,540,990	\$		\$	13,172,252	\$	-	\$	

		Ca	apital	Projects Fun	ds			Permanent	_	
0	Special bligation nstruction 2008B	Special Obligation onstruction 2011A	Rede	ommunity evelopment acy Projects		Gas Tax	Parks Impact Fee Projects	Perpetual Care		otal Nonmajor Governmental Funds
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	4,865,561
	-	-		-		-		-		14,439,836
	-	-		-		730,000	-	-		28,473,419
	-			-						329,267 1,888,273
										1,000,273
	-	-		-		-	1,873,324	-		4,521,575
	26,030	24,489		295,170		10,861	31,092	2,369,335		3,046,296
	-	-		-		-	-	-		184,000
	-	-		-		-	•	- E44 E10		37,700
	26,030	24,489		295,170		740,861	1,904,416	564,510 2,933,845		1,460,112 59,246,039
\$	1,547	\$ 891	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,574,959
	-	-		-		-	-	- 843,035		10,368,163 1,851,386
								043,033		812,431
	-	-		-		-		-		15,373,637
	-	-		-		-	-	-		258,154
		-		-		-	-	-		21,010,400
	-	-		-		-	-	-		13,616,029
	906,928	463,622		2,232,690		1,861,600	407,543	170,224		15,515,417
	908,475	464,513		2,232,690		1,861,600	407,543	1,013,259		81,380,576
	(882,445)	(440,024)		(1,937,520)		(1,120,739)	1,496,873	1,920,586		(22,134,537)
	-	-		8,400,982		-	-	-		49,909,479
	-	-		(579,600)		-	-	-		(12,061,671)
	-	-		7,821,382		-	-			37,847,808
	(882,445)	(440,024)		5,883,862		(1,120,739)	1,496,873	1,920,586		15,713,271
	4,718,168	4,198,105		40,702,762		1,374,497	3,630,046	23,050,083		141,527,771
\$	3,835,723	\$ 3,758,081	\$	46,586,624	\$	253,758	\$ 5,126,919	\$ 24,970,669	\$	157,241,042

Continued



#### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **Nonmajor Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds**

#### **Enterprise Funds**

Each of the enterprise funds accounts for all activities necessary to provide the respective services of the fund, including but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service.

**Sanitation Fund** – to account for the provision of solid waste disposal services to City residents, including collection and disposal of solid waste, curbside recycling, street sweeping, lot clearing and canal cleaning.

**Parking System Fund** - to account for the operations of various parking facilities throughout the City.

Airport Fund - to account for the operation of the Fort Lauderdale Executive Airport.

**Stormwater Fund** - to account for the development and operation of the City's stormwater management program.

#### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or fund to the other departments or funds of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

City Insurance Fund - to account for the costs of insuring the City in the areas of general liability, auto liability, workers' compensation, police professional liability, employment practices and medical benefits. The City is primarily self-insured in these areas. Other funds are billed to cover actual costs of premiums and claims and to maintain an adequate balance in fund equity.

**Central Services Fund** - to account for the costs of providing communications and printing services to other departments. The other departments are billed at actual cost.

**Vehicle Rental Fund** - to account for the costs of operating a maintenance facility for City vehicles. Departments are billed to cover operating costs and to provide for future replacement of the vehicles. Funding for the initial purchase of vehicles is provided by the user departments.

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS September 30, 2014

	Sanitation	Pai	rking System	Airport	,	Stormwater	tal Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
ASSETS	<u> </u>		ining Oyotom	7port		otoriii watar	rundo
Current Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,261,833 1,037,291	\$	19,746,583 35,493	\$ 18,915,041 131,824	\$	16,045,231 -	\$ 63,968,688 1,204,608
Accounts Receivable - (Net)	1,549,072		-	851,768		1,045,911	3,446,751
Due from Other Governments	115,634		27,930	2,228,757		39,275	2,411,596
Total Current Assets	11,963,830		19,810,006	22,127,390		17,130,417	71,031,643
Noncurrent Assets: Restricted Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-		50,146	1,701,261		-	1,751,407
Total Restricted Assets	-		50,146	1,701,261		-	1,751,407
Investment in Joint Venture	_		785,452	_		_	785,452
Capital Assets: Land	1,006,568		14,679,983	2,677,713		6,052,071	24,416,335
Construction in Progress	1,000,500		1,265,501	4,324,608		257,063	5,847,172
Building	685,014		28,257,901	9,241,518		201,000	38,184,433
Improvements	2,041,454		4,440,723	50,704,938		13,234,938	70,422,053
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	1,193,484		6,228,889	1,904,849		1,032,756	10,359,978
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(2,537,571)		(26,115,256)	(32,518,554)		(6,571,950)	(67,743,331)
Total Capital Assets (Net)	2,388,949		28,757,741	36,335,072		14,004,878	81,486,640
Total Noncurrent Assets	2,388,949		29,593,339	38,036,333		14,004,878	84,023,499
Total Assets	 14,352,779		49,403,345	60,163,723		31,135,295	155,055,142
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	1,460,443		658,460	1,708,215		82,466	3,909,584
Accrued Liabilities	197,119		170,022	51,430		79,493	498,064
Unearned Revenues	-		-	47,832		220,568	268,400
Compensated Absences Payable	88,317		67,775	29,294		41,936	227,322
Landfill Post-Closure Costs	36,535		-	-		-	36,535
Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:							
Deposits	 1,037,291		35,493	131,824		-	1,204,608
Total Current Liabilities	 2,819,705		931,750	1,968,595		424,463	6,144,513
Noncurrent Liabilities:							
Net OPEB Obligation	310,856		279,061	70,750		85,754	746,421
Compensated Absences Payable	447,410		369,467	201,444		217,695	1,236,016
Landfill Post-Closure Costs	 914,216		- 0.40 500			-	914,216
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	 1,672,482		648,528	272,194		303,449	2,896,653
Total Liabilities	 4,492,187		1,580,278	2,240,789		727,912	9,041,166
NET POSITION							
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted:	2,388,949		28,757,741	36,335,072		14,004,878	81,486,640
Renewal and Replacement	-		50,146	-		-	50,146
Capital Improvements			-	1,701,261		-	1,701,261
Unrestricted	 7,471,643		19,015,180	19,886,601		16,402,505	62,775,929
Total Net Position	\$ 9,860,592	\$	47,823,067	\$ 57,922,934	\$	30,407,383	\$ 146,013,976

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

		Sanitation	Da	rking System		Airport	c	Stormwater		tal Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Operating Revenues:		Janitation	га	iking System		Allpoit	_	dominwater		i ulius
Charges for Services	\$	15,107,771	\$	12,730,397	\$	3,958,241	\$	5,573,217	\$	37,369,626
Equity in Joint Venture	•	.0,.0.,	•	133,749	۳	-	•	-	۳	133,749
Parking Citations		_		2,950,100		_		_		2,950,100
Land Leases		_		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		3,593,991		-		3,593,991
Miscellaneous Income		339,779		174,801		401,557		22,407		938,544
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		15,447,550		15,989,047		7,953,789		5,595,624		44,986,010
Operating Expenses:										
Personal Services		6,674,939		4,929,224		1,519,628		2,547,907		15,671,698
Material, Supplies, and Operating expenses		13,097,891		7,719,663		5,766,951		3,448,101		30,032,606
Depreciation		305,384		1,005,981		2,339,556		772,048		4,422,969
Total Operating Expenses		20,078,214		13,654,868		9,626,135		6,768,056		50,127,273
Operating Income (Loss)		(4,630,664)		2,334,179		(1,672,346)		(1,172,432)		(5,141,263)
Nonoperating Revenues:										
Interest Income		112,097		124,164		167,358		123,745		527,364
Total Nonoperating Revenues		112,097		124,164		167,358		123,745		527,364
Income Before Contributions and Transfers		(4,518,567)		2,458,343		(1,504,988)		(1,048,687)		(4,613,899)
Capital Contributions		-		-		4,550,682		15,000		4,565,682
Transfers In		2,055,000		-				-		2,055,000
Transfers (Out)		(419,095)		(362,672)		(103,663)		(237,385)		(1,122,815)
Change in Net Position		(2,882,662)		2,095,671		2,942,031		(1,271,072)		883,968
Total Net Position - Beginning		12,743,254		45,727,396		54,980,903		31,678,455		145,130,008
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	9,860,592	\$	47,823,067	\$	57,922,934	\$	30,407,383	\$	146,013,976

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	 Sanitation	Parking System		Airport	S	Stormwater	tal Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from Customers and Users Payments to Suppliers Payments to Employees Payments to Other Funds	\$ 15,533,666 (9,521,450) (6,621,633) (2,760,484)	\$ 15,822,048 (2,423,507) (5,081,768) (4,979,207)	·	7,161,045 (1,443,817) (1,567,254) (2,743,385)		5,895,152 (1,842,095) (2,495,293) (1,775,140)	\$ 44,411,911 (15,230,869) (15,765,948) (12,258,216)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	 (3,369,901)	3,337,566		1,406,589		(217,376)	1,156,878
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities							
Intergovernmental Revenues	-	-		(2,163,607)		-	(2,163,607)
Transfers from Other Funds	2,055,000	-		-		-	2,055,000
Transfers (to) Other Funds	(419,095)	(362,672)		(103,663)		(237,385)	(1,122,815)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	 1,635,905	(362,672)		(2,267,270)		(237,385)	(1,231,422)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related							
Financing Activities	(== (==)	// a /a aaa\		/ / · · ·			(= aa., aaa)
Acquisition/Construction of Capital Assets	(57,480)	(1,249,233)		(6,312,701)		417,805	(7,201,609)
Contributions Investment in Joint Venture	-	- 137,734		4,550,682		15,000	4,565,682 137,734
Net Cash (Used) Provided by Capital	 -	137,734		-		-	137,734
and Related Financing Activities	 (57,480)	(1,111,499)		(1,762,019)		432,805	(2,498,193)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Interest Income on Investments	112,097	124,164		167,358		123,745	527,364
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	112,097	124,164		167,358		123,745	527,364
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(1,679,379)	1,987,559		(2,455,342)		101,789	(2,045,373)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	11,978,503	17,844,663		23,203,468		15,943,442	68,970,076
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 10,299,124	\$ 19,832,222	\$	20,748,126	\$	16,045,231	\$ 66,924,703

Continued

#### COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Sanitation	Parking System	Airport	Stormwater	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities					
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (4,630,664)	\$ 2,334,179	\$ (1,672,346)	\$ (1,172,432)	\$ (5,141,263)
Depreciation Equity in Earnings on Unconsolidated Joint Venture Change in Assets and Liabilities:	305,384 -	1,005,981 (133,749)	2,339,556 -	772,048 -	4,422,969 (133,749)
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase) Decrease in Due from	(17,204)	-	(851,768)	191,334	(677,638)
Other Governments Decrease in Prepaid Expenses	107,473 -	(27,930)	- 214,869	115,724	195,267 214,869
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase in Accrued Liabilities	850,163 74,488	316,949 35,501	1,364,880 10,983	(109,213) 27,739	2,422,779 148,711
Increase in Unearned Revenues Increase (Decrease) in Deposits (Decrease) in Net OPEB Obligation	(4,153) (120,099)	(5,320) (178,599)	47,832 11,192 (38,499)	(7,529) (59,921)	,
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences and Longevity (Decrease) in Landfill Post-Closure Costs	98,917 (34,206)	(9,446)	(20,110)	24,874	94,235 (34,206)
Total Adjustments	1,260,763	1,003,387	3,078,935	955,056	6,298,141
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	\$ (3,369,901)	\$ 3,337,566	\$ 1,406,589	\$ (217,376)	\$ 1,156,878

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS September 30, 2014

		Central		
	City Insurance	Services	Vehicle Rental	Total
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 39,246,214	\$ 2,761,868	\$ 15,555,434	\$ 57,563,516
Accounts Receivable (Net)	69	7,967	-	8,036
Deposits	25,000	-	-	25,000
Total Current Assets	39,271,283	2,769,835	15,555,434	57,596,552
Capital Assets:				
Construction in Progress	-	479,765	-	479,765
Buildings	-	-	962,879	962,879
Improvements	-	652,462	724,255	1,376,717
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	176,385	8,359,156	46,757,671	55,293,212
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(124,385)	(6,700,330)	(38,482,790)	(45,307,505)
Total Capital Assets (Net)	52,000	2,791,053	9,962,015	12,805,068
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS				
Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of				
Derivative Instruments			142,779	142,779
Total Deferred Outflows	<del></del>	<u>-</u>	142,779	142,779
Total Assets and Deferred			142,779	142,119
Outflows	39,323,283	5,560,888	25,660,228	70,544,399
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	846,305	390,171	1,626,666	2,863,142
Accrued Liabilities	45,145	234,715	9,112	288,972
Derivative Instruments	-	-	142,779	142,779
Compensated Absences and Longevity	25,917	74,578	1,962	102,457
Estimated Claims Payable	7,533,741	-	-	7,533,741
Total Current Liabilities	8,451,108	699,464	1,780,519	10,931,091
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Net OPEB Obligation	42,877	225,460	14,295	282,632
Compensated Absences Payable	145,608	717,437	15,087	878,132
Estimated Claims Payable	24,586,853	-	-	24,586,853
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	24,775,338	942,897	29,382	25,747,617
Total Liabilities	33,226,446	1,642,361	1,809,901	36,678,708
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	52,000	2,791,053	9,962,015	12,805,068
Unrestricted	6,044,837	1,127,474	13,888,312	21,060,623
Total Net Position	\$ 6,096,837	\$ 3,918,527	\$ 23,850,327	\$ 33,865,691

#### COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Ci	ty Insurance	Ce	entral Services	Ve	hicle Rental	Total
Operating Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$	36,531,569	\$	15,989,566	\$	15,960,541	\$ 68,481,676
Miscellaneous Revenues		102,551		50,497		529,104	682,152
Total Operating Revenues		36,634,120		16,040,063		16,489,645	69,163,828
Operating Expenses:							
Personal Services		1,319,075		6,982,223		272,901	8,574,199
Current Expenses		32,249,353		5,709,397		10,885,905	48,844,655
Depreciation		10,400		641,408		4,375,129	5,026,937
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		33,578,828		13,333,028		15,533,935	62,445,791
Operating Income		3,055,292		2,707,035		955,710	6,718,037
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)							
Interest Income		254,014		15,248		83,239	352,501
Loss on Disposal		-		-		(223,585)	(223,585)
Total Nonoperating Revenues	-						•
(Expenses)		254,014		15,248		(140,346)	128,916
Income Before Transfers		3,309,306		2,722,283		815,364	6,846,953
Transfers In		_		377,741		-	377,741
Transfers (Out)		(90,280)	)	(1,129,358)		(31,562)	(1,251,200)
Change in Net Position		3,219,026		1,970,666		783,802	5,973,494
Total Net Position - Beginning		2,877,811		1,947,861		23,066,525	27,892,197
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	6,096,837	\$	3,918,527	\$	23,850,327	\$ 33,865,691

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	City Insurance	Central Services	Vehicle Rental	Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from Customers and Users Payments to Suppliers Payments to Employees Payments to Other Funds Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 36,634,111 (30,433,355) (2,836,907) (1,355,616) 2,008,233	\$ 16,037,035 (4,641,491) (7,195,897) (1,236,712) 2,962,935	\$ 16,489,645 (9,686,851) (278,880) (515,699)	\$ 69,160,791 (44,761,697) (10,311,684) (3,108,027)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities Transfers from Other Funds Transfers (to) Other Funds Net Cash Used in Noncapital	(90,280)	377,741 (1,129,358)	(31,562)	377,741 (1,251,200)
Financing Activities  Cash Flows from Capital and Related	(90,280)	(751,617)	(31,562)	(873,459)
Financing Activities  Acquisition/Construction of Capital Assets  Net Cash Used in Capital and  Related Financing Activities		(2,024,904)	(3,647,423)	(5,672,327)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities Interest Income on Investments	254,014	15,248	83,239	352,501
Net Cash Provided By Investing Activities	254,014	15,248	83,239	352,501
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,171,967	201,662	2,412,469	4,786,098
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	37,074,247	2,560,206	13,142,965	52,777,418
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 39,246,214	\$ 2,761,868	\$ 15,555,434	\$ 57,563,516

Continued

#### COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Central							
	Cit	y Insurance		Services	Ve	hicle Rental	Total	
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities								
Operating Income	\$	3,055,292	\$	2,707,035	\$	955,710	\$ 6,718,037	
Depreciation Change in Assets and Liabilities:		10,400		641,408		4,375,129	5,026,937	
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase) in Inventories		(9)		(3,028) 4,109		-	(3,037) 4,109	
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		360,382		(172,915)		683,355	870,822	
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities		6,138		32,145		1,504	39,787	
Increase (Decrease) in Deposits		100,000		-		-	100,000	
Increase (Decrease) in Net OPEB Obligation Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences		(29,960)		(157,536)		(9,979)	(197,475)	
and Longevity		1,335,343		(88,283)		2,496	1,249,556	
(Decrease) in Claims Payable		(2,829,353)		-		-	(2,829,353)	
Total Adjustments		(1,047,059)		255,900		5,052,505	4,261,346	
Net Cash Provided by Operating								
Activities	\$	2,008,233	\$	2,962,935	\$	6,008,215	\$ 10,979,383	



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

#### **Trust Funds**

The trust funds are used to account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity. They are accounted for in essentially the same manner as enterprise funds since capital maintenance is critical.

#### **Pension Trust Funds**

**General Employees' Fund** - is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement benefit payments to City employees, except police and fire. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the City at amounts determined by annual actuarial valuations.

**Police and Firefighters' Fund** - is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement benefit payments to police and fire employees. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the City at amounts determined by annual actuarial valuations.

Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund - is used to account for the future liability of costs for medical/prescription/dental coverage, extended life insurance coverage and benefits under the Employee Assistance Program available to retirees and their dependents.

#### **Agency Fund**

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governmental units. They are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

**Arts and Science District Garage Fund** - to account for the operations of the Arts and Science District Garage.

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FIDUCIARY FUNDS September 30, 2014

	Pension Trust Funds						
	G	eneral		Police and	Other Post- Employment		
	Em	ployees'	F	irefighters'	Benefits		Total
ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	42,369	\$	31,266,373	\$	-	\$ 31,308,742
Investments, at fair value:							
U.S. Treasury Securities		1,176,194		63,157,772		-	94,333,966
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		6,664,837		6,659,130		-	33,323,967
Corporate Bonds and Other Fixed Income		6,060,494		128,226,515		-	134,287,009
Money Market Funds		0,636,632		-		8,578,121	19,214,753
Mutual Funds & Other		7,796,295		157,540,114		-	255,336,409
Common Stock		6,830,603		116,309,796		-	463,140,399
Commingled Funds	5	1,473,060		126,733,511		-	178,206,571
Fund of Funds		-		75,804,953		-	75,804,953
Real Estate		4,982,590		79,239,258		-	104,221,848
	59	5,620,705		753,671,049		8,578,121	1,357,869,875
Receivables:							
Accounts		5,871,437		2,072,953		-	7,944,390
Accrued Interest and Dividends		676,181		2,365,242		-	3,041,423
Contributions		-		4,941,808		-	4,941,808
Deposits		2,400		-		-	2,400
Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)		10,178		-		-	10,178
Total Assets	60	2,223,270		794,317,425		8,578,121	1,405,118,816
LIABILITIES							
Unsettled Trades		5,332,164		4,900,203		_	10,232,367
Accounts Payable		695,137		538,820		_	1,233,957
Accrued Liabilities		8,223		-		_	8,223
Due to Primary Government		3,123,154		-		_	3,123,154
Deposits		17,402		-		_	17,402
Total Liabilities		9,176,080		5,439,023		-	 14,615,103
Net Position - Restricted for Pensions and							
Assets Held in Trust for OPEB Benefits	\$ 59	3,047,190	\$	788,878,402	\$	8,578,121	\$ 1,390,503,713

#### COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FIDUCIARY FUNDS September 30, 2014

	Pension T	rust Funds		
		Police	Other Post-	
	General	and	Employment	Total
	Employees'	Firefighters'	Benefits	Pension
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:				
City	\$ 15,061,353	\$ 14,498,457	\$ 8,578,116	\$ 38,137,926
Employee	3,264,583	5,581,044	-	8,845,627
State	-	5,875,363	-	5,875,363
Total Contributions	18,325,936	25,954,864	8,578,116	52,858,916
Investment Income:				
Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments	51,410,863	49,613,155	5	101,024,023
Interest and Dividends	11,279,216	11,914,288	-	23,193,504
Real Estate Income	544,078	-	-	544,078
Other	19,045	4,000,034	-	4,019,079
Total Investment Earnings	63,253,202	65,527,477	5	128,780,684
Less: Investment Expenses	3,664,477	2,168,619		5,833,096
Total Investment Expenses	3,664,477	2,168,619		5,833,096
Net Investment Income	59,588,725	63,358,858	5	122,947,588
Total Additions	77,914,661	89,313,722	8,578,121	175,806,504
DEDUCTIONS				
Benefits:				
Retirement	33,110,149	39,766,914	-	72,877,063
Disability	403,520	939,378	-	1,342,898
Death	2,573,339	3,320,129	-	5,893,468
Total Benefits	36,087,008	44,026,421	-	80,113,429
Refunds	153,598	111,134	-	264,732
Administrative Expense	469,862	647,397		1,117,259
Total Deductions	36,710,468	44,784,952		81,495,420
Change in Net Position	41,204,193	44,528,770	8,578,121	94,311,084
Net Position - Beginning of Year (as restated)	551,842,997	744,349,632		1,296,192,629
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 593,047,190	\$ 788,878,402	\$ 8,578,121	\$ 1,390,503,713

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ARTS AND SCIENCE DISTRICT GARAGE AGENCY FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Вед	Balance Beginning of Period Additions			 Deletions		Balance End of Period	
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Due from Other Governments	\$	8,324 55,757	\$ ^	1,308,897 14,950	\$ 1,263,283 55,757	\$	53,938 14,950	
Total Assets	\$	64,081	\$ ^	1,323,847	\$ 1,319,040	\$	68,888	
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities Compensated Absences	\$	63,130 807 144	\$	61,648 2,647 4,593	\$ 63,130 807 144	\$	61,648 2,647 4,593	
Total Liabilities	<u></u> \$	64,081	\$	68,888	\$ 64,081	\$	68,888	

# OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### CONTENTS:

	<u>Page</u>
Budgetary Information Schedules	
Community Redevelopment Agency Fund	113
Beach Business Improvement District Fund	114
Building Fund	115
School Crossing Guards Fund	116
Nuisance Abatement Fund	117
General Oblidation Bonds Debt Service Fund	118
Special Obligation Bonds Debt Service Fund	119
Special Obligation Loans Debt Service Fund	
Special Assessment Fund	121
Perpetual Care Fund	122
Schedule of Sources and Uses	
General Obligation Construction Fund 2005 and 2011A	123
Special Obligation Construction Fund 2008B	
Special Obligation Construction Fund 2011A	125

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

						riance with get - Positive	
	Fi	nal Budget	Act	ual Amounts	(Negative)		
REVENUES					•		
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$	7,495,409	\$	7,562,636	\$	67,227	
Miscellaneous:							
Investment Income		34,000		57,452		23,452	
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		5,842		15,643		9,801	
Total Revenues		7,535,251		7,635,731		100,480	
EXPENDITURES							
Economic Environment		3,420,889		2,452,099		968,790	
Total Expenditures		3,420,889		2,452,099		968,790	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		4,114,362		5,183,632		1,069,270	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In		4,058,400		4,052,472		(5,928)	
Transfers (Out)		(8,518,783)		(8,518,783)		-	
Total Other Financing (Uses)		(4,460,383)		(4,466,311)		(5,928)	
Net change in Fund Balance	\$	(346,021)		717,321	\$	1,063,342	
Fund Balance - Beginning				12,213,632			
Fund Balance - Ending			\$	12,930,953			

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BEACH BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Final Budget			al Amounts	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES		ge:	710101			ioguii o,	
Miscellaneous:							
Assessments and Other Fees	\$	640,994	\$	651,140	\$	10,146	
Investment Income		736		5,563		4,827	
Total Revenues		641,730		656,703		14,973	
EXPENDITURES							
Economic Environment		698,106		215,094		483,012	
Total Expenditures		698,106		215,094		483,012	
Net change in Fund Balance	\$	(56,376)		441,609	\$	(468,039)	
Fund Balance - Beginning				474,078			
Fund Balance - Ending			\$	915,687			

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUILDING FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

						riance with get - Positive
	F	inal Budget	Act	Actual Amounts		Negative)
REVENUES						
Licenses and Permits	\$	15,314,804	\$	14,439,836	\$	(874,968)
Charges for Services		97,250		98,007		757
Miscellaneous:						
Investment Income		119,949		120,755		806
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		-		4		4
Total Revenues		15,532,003		14,658,602		(873,401)
EXPENDITURES						
General Government		11,029,011		8,627,015		2,401,996
Capital Outlay		174,000		287,695		(113,695)
Total Expenditures		11,203,011		8,914,710		2,288,301
Excess of Revenues						
Over Expenditures		4,328,992		5,743,892		1,414,900
OTHER FINANCING (USES)						
Transfers (Out)		(1,443,735)		(1,443,735)		-
Total Other Financing (Uses)		(1,443,735)		(1,443,735)		-
Net change in Fund Balance	\$	2,885,257		4,300,157	\$	1,414,900
Fund Balance - Beginning				15,943,022		
Fund Balance - Ending			\$	20,243,179		

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SCHOOL CROSSING GUARDS FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Fin	al Budget	Actual Amounts		Variance with Budget - Positiv (Negative)	
REVENUES		· ···a· Baagot				<u>,</u>
Fines and Forfeitures Miscellaneous:	\$	800,000	\$	835,614	\$	35,614
Investment Income		-		769		769
Total Revenues		800,000		836,383		36,383
EXPENDITURES						_
General Government		847,062		751,985		95,077
Total Expenditures		847,062		751,985		95,077
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(47,062)		84,398	\$	131,460
Fund Balance - Beginning				37,343		
Fund Balance - Ending			\$	121,741		

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NUISANCE ABATEMENT FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

			-	Variance with Budget - Positive			
	Fir	nal Budget	Actual Amounts	3	(Negative)		
REVENUES							
Investment Income	\$	-	\$ 48	\$	48		
Total Revenues		-	48	3	48		
EXPENDITURES							
General Government		500,000	109,290	)	390,710		
Total Expenditures		500,000	109,290	)	390,710		
Excess of Revenues							
Over Expenditures		(500,000)	(109,242	2)	390,758		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Transfers In		500,000	500,000	)	-		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>		500,000	500,000	)			
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$		390,758	s <u>\$</u>	390,758		
Fund Balance - Beginning				<u>-</u>			
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ 390,758	<u> </u>			

OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Final Budget		Actı	ual Amounts	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Investment Income	\$	-	\$	262	\$	262
Assessments and Other Fees		1,941,166		1,779,421		(161,745)
Total Revenues		1,941,166		1,779,683		(161,483)
EXPENDITURES						
General Government		1,941,166		1,704,683		236,483
Total Expenditures		1,941,166		1,704,683		236,483
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$			75,000	\$	75,000
Fund Balance - Beginning						
Fund Balance - Ending			\$	75,000		

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS DEBT SERVICE FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

		and Day Inset	<b>A</b> - ( -		Budg	riance with get - Positive	
	Final Budget		ACti	ual Amounts	(Negative)		
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$	5,107,270	\$	4,865,561	\$	(241,709)	
Miscellaneous:							
Investment Income		-		18,788		18,788	
Total Revenues		5,107,270		4,884,349		(222,921)	
EXPENDITURES							
Principal Retirement		3,200,000		3,200,000		-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		1,651,261		1,652,151		(890)	
Total Expenditures		4,851,261		4,852,151		(890)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	256,009		32,198	\$	(222,031)	
Fund Balance - Beginning				602,401			
Fund Balance - Ending			\$	634,599			

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL OBLIGATION BONDS DEBT SERVICE FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			(itogaiito)
Investment Income	\$ -	\$ 471	\$ 471
Total Revenues	-	471	471
EXPENDITURES			
Principal Retirement	15,070,000	15,070,000	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	11,292,973	11,291,973	1,000
Total Expenditures	26,362,973	26,361,973	1,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over Expenditures	(26,362,973)	(26,361,502)	1,471
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers In	26,453,846	26,453,846	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	26,453,846	26,453,846	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 90,873	92,344	\$ 1,471
Fund Balance - Beginning		14,207,767	
Fund Balance - Ending		\$ 14,300,111	

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL OBLIGATION LOANS DEBT SERVICE FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Fi	nal Budget	Acti	ual Amounts	E	iance with Budget - Positive legative)
EXPENDITURES						
Principal Retirement	\$	2,740,400	\$	2,740,400	\$	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges		675,907		671,905		4,002
Total Expenditures		3,416,307		3,412,305		4,002
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Transfers In		3,416,307		3,416,307		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>		3,416,307		3,416,307		-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$			4,002	\$	4,002
Fund Balance - Beginning				5,864		
Fund Balance - Ending			\$	9,866		

OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE PERPETUAL CARE FUND For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

	Fi	nal Budget	Act	tual Amounts	riance with Budget - Positive Negative)
REVENUES					
Miscellaneous:					
Investment Income	\$	1,365,000	\$	2,369,335	\$ 1,004,335
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		600,000		564,510	(35,490)
Total Revenues		1,965,000		2,933,845	968,845
EXPENDITURES					
Physical Environment		870,000		843,035	26,965
Capital Outlay		188,380		170,224	18,156
Total Expenditures		1,058,380		1,013,259	45,121
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	906,620		1,920,586	\$ 1,013,966
Fund Balance - Beginning				23,050,083	
Fund Balance - Ending			\$	24,970,669	

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE OF SOURCES AND USES GENERAL OBLIGATION CONSTRUCTION FUND 2005 AND 2011A For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

SOURCES	
Earnings on Investments	\$ 1,359
Total Sources	1,359
USES	
Cost of Municipal Improvements	
Fire Control	
Fire Station No. 13 Replacement	143
Fire Station No. 35 Replacement	6,419
Fire Station No. 46 Replacement	87,992
Fire Station No. 54 Replacement	382,768
Fire Station Southeast	143
Miscellaneous Costs	591
Total Uses	478,056
Net Change in Fund Balance	(476,697)
Fund Balance - Beginning	13,648,949
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 13,172,252

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### SCHEDULE OF SOURCES AND USES SPECIAL OBLIGATION CONSTRUCTION 2008B For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

<b>SOURCES</b>
----------------

Earnings on Investments		26,030
Total Sources		26,030
USES		
Bond Issue and Other Expenses		1,956
Cost of Municipal Improvements		
Parks and Recreation Infrastructure/Recapitalization		292,440
South Side School Restoration		554,580
Waterway Improvements		59,499
Total Uses		908,475
Net Change in Fund Balance		(882,445)
Fund Balance - Beginning		4,718,168
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	3,835,723

#### OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

**SOURCES** 

#### SCHEDULE OF SOURCES AND USES SPECIAL OBLIGATION CONSTRUCTION 2011A For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

Earnings on I	nvestments		
	Total Sources		
USES			
Rond Issue a	nd Other Expenses		

Cost of Municipal Improvements         24,929           City Hall Renovations         311,917           Parks and Recreation Infrastructure/Recapitalization         311,917           Neighborhood Improvements         3,155           Street Improvements         16           Water Transportation         7,885           Sailboat Bend Preserve         93,719           Orange Bowl Field at Carter Park         21,999	Bond Issue and Other Expenses	892
Parks and Recreation Infrastructure/Recapitalization Neighborhood Improvements Street Improvements Water Transportation Sailboat Bend Preserve Orange Bowl Field at Carter Park  311,917 3,155 3,155 3,155 4,885 21,999	Cost of Municipal Improvements	
Neighborhood Improvements3,155Street Improvements16Water Transportation7,885Sailboat Bend Preserve93,719Orange Bowl Field at Carter Park21,999	City Hall Renovations	24,929
Street Improvements16Water Transportation7,885Sailboat Bend Preserve93,719Orange Bowl Field at Carter Park21,999	Parks and Recreation Infrastructure/Recapitalization	311,917
Water Transportation7,885Sailboat Bend Preserve93,719Orange Bowl Field at Carter Park21,999	Neighborhood Improvements	3,155
Sailboat Bend Preserve 93,719 Orange Bowl Field at Carter Park 21,999	Street Improvements	16
Orange Bowl Field at Carter Park 21,999	Water Transportation	7,885
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sailboat Bend Preserve	93,719
Total Uses	Orange Bowl Field at Carter Park	21,999
10tal Oses 404,512	Total Uses	464,512

Net Change in Fund Balance (440,024)

Fund Balance - Beginning 4,198,105

Fund Balance - Ending \$ 3,758,081

24,488 24,488



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## STATISTICAL SECTION FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

This part of the City of Fort Lauderdale's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

CONTENTS:	Page
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 1	129
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 2	130
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Four Fiscal Years - Schedule 3	. 132
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 4	. 133
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 5	134
Property Tax Millage Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 6	135
Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago - Schedule 7	136
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 8	. 137
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 9	138
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 10	139
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Net Debt - Schedule 11	140
Pledged Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 12	141
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 13	142
Principal Employers - Current Year - Schedule 14	. 143
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program -	
Last Nine Fiscal Years - Schedule 15	144
Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 16	145
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 17	. 146

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# STATISTICAL SECTION

# NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 1

	2005*		2006	2007	2008	2009		2010		2011	2012	2013	2014
Governmental Activities  Net Investment in Capital Assets  Restricted  Unrestricted	\$ 144,363,415 \$ 14,841,251 68,023,921		170,955,510 \$ 16,093,910 97,626,948	192,894,698 17,776,682 136,745,995	\$ 199,485,665 15,771,651 159,037,505	\$ 210,703,404 16,676,117 168,153,605	\$	209,995,876 18,730,959 165,280,575		197,493,944 101,595,733 86,644,564	\$ 229,157,486 93,174,479 60,526,663	\$ 229,209,092 112,606,985 39,341,968	\$ 231,859,356 121,536,470 67,787,529
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 227,228,587 \$	2	284,676,368 \$	347,417,375	\$ 374,294,821	\$ 395,533,126	\$	394,007,410	\$	385,734,241	\$ 382,858,628	\$ 381,158,045	\$ 421,183,355
Business-Type Activities  Net Investment in Capital Assets  Restricted  Unrestricted	\$ 384,485,191 \$ 9,158,590 114,947,489		405,589,577 \$ 11,950,993 112,468,065	434,102,107 20,146,498 109,920,156	\$ 440,451,256 32,244,774 124,040,567	\$ 450,050,617 33,339,230 129,307,321	\$	440,499,100 40,013,546 160,208,714	\$	463,595,323 39,871,075 167,504,551	\$ 464,782,345 38,675,081 157,686,486	\$ 457,764,458 41,523,435 164,873,395	\$ 450,945,828 47,597,178 170,519,457
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 508,591,270 \$	5	530,008,635 \$	564,168,761	\$ 596,736,597	\$ 612,697,168	\$	640,721,360	\$	670,970,949	\$ 661,143,912	\$ 664,161,288	\$ 669,062,463
Primary Government  Net Investment in Capital Assets  Restricted  Unrestricted	\$ 528,848,606 \$ 23,999,841 182,971,410		576,545,087 \$ 28,044,903 210,095,013	626,996,805 37,923,180 246,666,151	\$ 639,936,921 48,016,425 283,078,072	\$ 660,754,021 50,015,347 297,460,926	\$	650,494,976 58,744,505 325,489,289		661,089,267 141,466,808 254,149,115	\$ 693,939,831 131,849,560 218,213,149	\$ 686,973,550 154,130,420 204,215,363	\$ 682,805,184 169,133,648 238,306,986
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$ 735,819,857 \$	8	814,685,003 \$	911,586,136	\$ 971,031,418	\$ 1,008,230,294	\$ ^	1,034,728,770	\$ 1,	,056,705,190	\$ 1,044,002,540	\$ 1,045,319,333	\$ 1,090,245,818

<sup>\*</sup> Net position for governmental activities have been restated to include major prior infrastructure assets and land inventory acquired or constructed between October 1, 1979 and September 30, 2001.

# STATISTICAL SECTION

# CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 2

	2005*	2006**	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Expenses										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	\$ 39,432,964		. , ,		\$ 42,893,044 \$	, -,	. , ,	\$ 40,616,650 \$		\$ 47,638,285
Public Safety	131,564,761	152,861,295	154,935,987	165,091,013	166,442,120	181,863,251	187,107,876	186,551,543	176,890,393	168,966,981
Physical Environment	7,098,458	8,175,763	8,178,965	8,908,460	9,835,224	9,130,582	9,957,967	17,783,853	14,237,347	6,506,045
Transportation	6,640,660	8,506,570	6,676,614	12,463,589	7,842,119	8,455,954	7,258,157	5,272,203	6,123,784	9,613,093
Economic Environment	13,704,274	15,628,036	17,984,059	17,174,238	22,281,381	23,598,717	21,428,604	20,712,653	20,163,000	16,892,110
Culture/Recreation	32,495,037	36,251,303	37,650,692	38,828,494	40,801,321	38,792,196	41,781,558	41,690,222	39,033,256	32,492,486
Interest on Long-Term Debt	3,885,586	4,588,108	4,297,933	3,665,826	3,535,247	3,500,713	2,783,207	3,459,160	12,237,720	15,395,203
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	234,821,740	312,495,355	274,753,586	289,277,359	293,630,456	306,569,530	314,888,732	316,086,284	322,139,289	297,504,203
Business-Type Activities:										
Water and Sewer	54,575,263	64,531,717	63,316,413	68,791,000	86,644,340	80,645,935	80,320,657	117,297,963	122,377,140	113,328,841
Sanitation	19,588,475	21,168,314	19,448,837	20,944,976	21,780,670	22,585,575	20,812,922	18,942,048	18,693,306	19,865,246
Parking System	7,736,482	8,770,699	8,635,470	11,199,791	10,814,893	11,268,044	10,659,494	11,199,789	13,616,470	13,460,653
Airport	4,953,478	5,819,448	7,528,128	6,740,363	7,500,584	10,745,183	8,025,774	9,229,152	11,248,312	9,565,904
Stormwater	2,437,365	2,886,784	2,850,726	3,739,948	4,261,529	3,983,439	4,178,998	5,023,104	6,052,945	6,699,394
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	89,291,063	103,176,962	101,779,574	111,416,078	131,002,016	129,228,176	123,997,845	161,692,056	171,988,173	162,920,038
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ 324.112.803	\$ 415,672,317	\$ 376,533,160	\$ 400,693,437	\$ 424,632,472 \$	435,797,706	\$ 438,886,577	\$ 477,778,340 \$	494,127,462	\$ 460.424.241
,	Ψ 024,112,000	ψ 410,072,017	ψ 070,000,100	Ψ +00,000,401	ψ +2+,002,+72 ψ	400,707,700	φ +30,000,377	ψ 477,770,040 ψ	454,127,402	Ψ 400,424,241
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
General Government	\$ 19,890,189									. , ,
Public Safety	37,151,033	40,746,919	42,736,277	43,187,187	41,368,726	43,184,612	49,288,543	50,363,213	56,197,480	71,520,670
Culture/Recreation	7,235,956	7,506,549	8,022,930	10,357,702	7,915,653	8,383,214	8,796,433	8,913,252	11,130,441	10,198,340
Other Activities	6,496,599	7,305,792	5,597,025	6,582,097	6,823,977	5,949,294	6,454,891	7,075,575	5,399,364	5,055,200
Operating Grants and Contributions	25,273,668	68,625,286	28,738,123	26,545,136	25,520,014	32,685,788	27,940,257	31,914,087	29,449,425	26,684,588
Capital Grants and Contributions	4,239,703	18,779,777	6,088,182	5,486,309	12,038,395	5,129,927	14,329,115	7,657,685	6,005,562	3,524,355
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	100,287,148	158,357,972	107,554,177	107,845,775	110,384,572	112,099,637	128,196,760	138,648,061	150,243,498	158,695,742
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services										
Water and Sewer	77,193,531	75,216,166	77,983,185	84,838,237	94,554,904	105,959,129	105,395,277	105,836,231	114,751,699	115,526,727
Sanitation	22,646,422	22,837,949	23,594,514	23,061,312	20,112,154	20,206,509	22,084,671	18,821,045	23,290,471	15,447,550
Parking System	10,533,585	11,335,784	10,751,079	12,248,308	11,487,377	11,804,349	12,489,487	12,995,922	14,515,603	15,989,047
Airport	5,403,499	5,954,668	6,031,077	6,748,592	6,163,142	6,587,136	6,983,850	7,202,801	7,754,684	7,953,789
Stormwater	3,604,927	3,893,651	4,136,551	4,263,776	4,500,095	4,899,289	5,221,319	5,350,352	5,465,978	5,595,624
Operating Grant and Contributions	250,031	41,114	323,946	374,424	658,598	2,757,142	282,568	1,091,104	305,515	-
Capital Grants and Contributions	4,663,484	2,475,734	5,416,946	8,070,020	6,726,808	3,592,719	1,460,595	1,071,475	3,111,006	6,191,282
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	124,295,479	121,755,066	128,237,298	139,604,669	144,203,078	155,806,273	153,917,767	152,368,930	169,194,956	166,704,019
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$ 224,582,627	\$ 280,113,038	\$ 235,791,475	\$ 247,450,444	\$ 254,587,650 \$	267,905,910	\$ 282,114,527	\$ 291,016,991 \$	319,438,454	\$ 325,399,761

Continued

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

# CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 2

	2005*	2006**	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental Activities	\$ (134,534,592)	\$ (154,137,383) \$	(167,199,409)	\$ (181,431,584)	\$ (183,245,884) \$	\$ (194,469,893) \$	(186,691,972) \$	(177,438,223) \$	(171,895,791)	\$ (138,808,461)
Business-Type Activities	35,004,416	18,578,104	26,457,724	28,188,591	13,201,062	26,578,097	29,919,922	(9,323,126)	(2,793,217)	3,783,981
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$ (99,530,176)	\$ (135,559,279) \$	(140,741,685)	\$ (153,242,993)	\$ (170,044,822) \$	\$ (167,891,796) \$	(156,772,050) \$	(186,761,349) \$	(174,689,008)	\$ (135,024,480)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positio	n									
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes	\$ 111,654,626	\$ 124,380,246 \$	138,197,801	\$ 128,014,149	\$ 124,802,652 \$	\$ 113,605,675 \$	104,294,035 \$	96,406,857 \$	98,984,027	\$ 102,025,080
Other Taxes	52,851,298	56,034,895	57,463,229	57,390,103	57,910,367	57,795,756	55,900,742	56,578,945	57,614,553	64,353,245
Grants and Contributions	14,426,809	15,538,608	17,031,731	15,664,768	14,387,834	14,327,166	15,057,706	14,750,825	14,918,403	15,799,049
Investment Earnings	5,338,898	10,256,870	14,960,660	5,496,984	5,578,518	4,318,825	1,523,212	4,602,310	2,551,761	4,446,765
Other	2,377,933	1,738,827	1,243,208	1,151,167	1,647,348	2,312,406	560,208	510,270	1,179,201	1,144,192
Transfers	2,600,558	3,635,718	1,043,787	591,859	157,470	584,349	1,082,900	1,713,406	(5,092,222)	1,289,249
Total Governmental Activities	189,250,122	211,585,164	229,940,416	208,309,030	204,484,189	192,944,177	178,418,803	174,562,613	170,155,723	189,057,580
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	3,157,986	6,474,979	8,746,189	4,971,104	2,916,979	2,030,444	1,412,567	1,209,495	718,371	1,706,443
Miscelleneous	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	700,000
Transfers	(2,600,558)	(3,635,718)	(1,043,787)	(591,859)	(157,470)	(584,349)	(1,082,900)	(1,713,406)	5,092,222	(1,289,249)
Total Business-Type Activities	557,428	2,839,261	7,702,402	4,379,245	2,759,509	1,446,095	329,667	(503,911)	5,810,593	1,117,194
Total Primary Government	\$ 189,807,550	\$ 214,424,425 \$	237,642,818	\$ 212,688,275	\$ 207,243,698 \$	\$ 194,390,272 \$	178,748,470 \$	174,058,702 \$	175,966,316	\$ 190,174,774
Change in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	\$ 54,715,530	\$ 57,447,781 \$	62,741,007	\$ 26,877,446	\$ 21,238,305 \$	\$ (1,525,716) \$	(8,273,169) \$	(2,875,610) \$	(1,740,068)	\$ 50,249,119
Business-Type Activities	35,561,844	21,417,365	34,160,126	32,567,836	15,960,571	28,024,192	30,249,589	(9,827,037)	3,017,376	4,901,175
Total Primary Government	\$ 90,277,374	\$ 78,865,146 \$	96,901,133	\$ 59,445,282	\$ 37,198,876 \$	\$ 26,498,476 \$	21,976,420 \$	(12,702,647) \$	1,277,308	\$ 55,150,294

<sup>\*</sup> Changes in net position for governmental activities have been restated for fiscal year 2005. Transportation expenses have been increased to include depreciation on major infrastructure assets acquired or constructed between October 1, 1979 and September 30, 2001.

Source: City of Fort Lauderdale, Finance Department

<sup>\*\*</sup> In fiscal year 2006 general government and public safety expenses and operating grants/contributions show significant increases due to cleanup and repair costs resulting from Hurricanes Katrina and Wilma and related reimbursements from federal and state sources.

# STATISTICAL SECTION

# FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS\*

Schedule 3

	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$ 15,077,422	\$28,159,409	\$ 13,339,582	\$ 59,258
Spendable				
Restricted	-	-	204,044	198,619
Unrestricted				
Committed	464,915	457,372	509,216	520,610
Assigned	10,915,133	10,859,209	4,812,365	2,055,809
Unassigned	 36,615,702	20,738,503	39,748,283	50,781,064
Total General Fund	\$ 63,073,172	\$ 60,214,493	\$ 58,613,490	\$ 53,615,360
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	\$ 11,272,512	\$11,879,453	\$ 12,464,216	\$ 13,028,052
Spendable				
Restricted	126,997,499	117,345,677	128,486,763	137,160,860
Unrestricted				
Committed	7,395,146	132,818	453,443	889,489
Assigned	19,141,809	7,190,316	6,395,624	10,066,752
Unassigned	-	-	(6,272,275)	(3,904,111)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 164,806,966	\$ 136,548,264	\$ 141,527,771	\$ 157,241,042

<sup>\*</sup> Years prior to fiscal year 2010 have not been presented due to the implementation of GASB 54, which provided for new categories for classifying governmental fund balances.

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

Noncapital Expenditures

6.35%

5.69%

#### **CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** Schedule 4 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS 2005 2006\* 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 Revenues \$ 111,804,148 \$ 124,356,082 \$ 138,103,588 \$ 127,981,444 \$ 124,597,389 \$ 112,811,703 \$ 101,787,647 \$96,617,851 \$ 99,537,136 \$ 102,486,128 **Property Taxes Utility Taxes** 33.467.636 33.546.383 33.343.709 33.935.730 35.441.037 34.754.319 34.725.638 35.386.473 35.881.608 37.005.171 Franchise Fees 14.419.408 17.250.122 18.246.991 18.192.005 18.059.429 18.224.861 16.439.174 15.871.932 15.380.127 22,022,134 Insurance Premium Taxes 3,950,276 4,216,411 5,872,529 5,262,368 4,409,901 4,816,576 4,735,930 5,320,538 6,352,818 5,325,940 Licenses and Permits 11,273,726 12,884,161 13,350,790 10,993,869 8,374,250 8,031,790 13,733,542 14,913,015 17,374,859 17,291,687 Intergovernmental 50,649,813 42,314,742 49,338,512 50,969,453 50,170,757 51,665,965 47,636,208 50,217,713 101,391,365 42,816,219 Charges for Services 17,477,001 17.877.228 19.012.859 17,792,259 16.746.172 17.858.717 19,639,134 20.400.813 20.651.441 21,611,965 Fines and Forfeitures 3,352,821 3,335,730 3,630,280 6,642,582 2,518,229 2,534,228 3,769,263 3,536,739 5,019,265 5,406,387 Other 41.631.800 48.971.095 51.638.304 50.606.239 53.414.160 52 771 901 51.915.172 67.503.130 76.084.253 90.253.708 **Total Revenues** 287.594.529 363.828.577 333,848,863 313,721,238 312,899,079 302,773,548 296,916,257 311,216,456 319,097,726 349,039,328 **Expenditures** General Government 40.863.171 84.404.902 44.396.739 40.491.020 40.364.222 39.618.402 40.330.403 38.769.414 196.114.107 50.500.327 Public Safety 137,496,196 156,111,515 158,659,250 165,436,737 167,391,135 176,169,662 180,280,486 180,884,679 330,274,787 169,190,561 8.284.747 9.097.912 Physical Environment 6,864,712 7,676,713 8.637.526 9,281,905 9.647.825 17,725,318 13.881.279 6,482,876 Transportation 3,860,924 3,339,100 3,316,948 4,433,860 4,707,323 5,070,122 3,795,541 3,208,041 4,917,264 8,717,894 **Economic Environment** 13,577,222 14,620,127 15,171,424 15,429,392 19,736,991 21,013,746 19,384,209 16,683,659 19,877,012 20,004,271 Culture/Recreation 28,079,389 30,421,782 32,358,082 33,745,058 34,400,119 32,964,316 32,001,841 33,727,300 29,536,861 28,338,669 Debt Service: **Bond Principal Retirement** 12.625.449 13.968.377 11.644.228 9.675.345 8.166.361 5.319.175 6.445.419 7.175.050 36.615.638 21.010.400 Interest and Fiscal Charges 3,327,108 4,605,876 3,384,245 3,252,722 2,951,548 2,634,451 2,626,852 4,190,646 11,431,300 13,616,029 Capital Outlay 21,036,146 26,995,740 31,152,965 20,107,032 27.490.445 20,361,391 27,951,054 29.736.544 16,894,501 15,722,671 **Total Expenditures** 268,303,253 343,097,125 311,343,433 300,767,279 313,879,441 310,835,252 321,992,636 333,730,210 659,670,008 330,263,086 **Excess of Revenues Over (Under)** 20.731.452 22.505.430 12.953.959 (980.362) (22.513.754) **Expenditures** 19.291.276 (8.061.704)(25.076.379)(340.572.282)18.776.242 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Debt Issuance 20.198.000 2.493.776 183.850 25.514.081 68.917.156 337.755.000 Discount on Bonds (52,034)(770,749)**Bond Issuance Costs** (998, 368)Transfers In 25,011,235 32,358,689 31,834,831 20,865,609 32,214,791 15,680,731 63,854,172 40,364,573 44,336,537 51,471,962 Transfers (Out) (23,251,756)(30,099,821)(25,973,041)(20,399,689)(32,091,665) (15,065,330)(62,421,263)(34,623,200)(36,371,634)(49,309,254) Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (14,345,000)Current Debt Repayment (15.410.001) (24.022.327)4.752.644 **Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)** 21.905.445 5,861,790 649.770 10.227.206 615,401 46,327,738 (8,603,627)343,950,786 2,162,708 **Net Change in Fund Balances** \$ 41,196,721 \$ 25,484,096 \$ 28,367,220 \$ 13,603,729 \$ 9,246,844 \$ (7,446,303) \$ 21,251,359 \$ (31,117,381) \$ 3,378,504 **\$ 20,938,950** Debt Service as a Percentage of

4.54%

5.71%

3.91%

2.79%

3.01%

3.19%

7.45%

10.83%

<sup>\*</sup>In fiscal year 2006 general government and public safety expenditures and intergovernmental revenues show significant increase due to cleanup and repair costs resulting from Hurricanes Katrina and Wilma and related reimbursements from federal and state sources.

## STATISTICAL SECTION

# ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 5

												TOTAL	
	TAX					TOTAL		L	ESS: EXEMPTION	IS		TAXABLE	TOTAL
FISCAL	ROLL	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	ALL OTHER	ASSESSED				SAVE		ASSESSED	DIRECT
YEAR	YEAR**	PROPERTY	PROPERTY	PROPERTY	PROPERTIES	VALUE**	HOMESTEAD	GOVERNMENTAL	INSTITUTIONAL	OUR HOMES	OTHER	VALUE	TAX RATE
2014	2013	\$ 23,746,859,350	\$ 6,732,685,850	\$ 1,363,515,100	\$ 1,519,957,369	\$ 33,363,017,669	\$ 1,031,920,885	\$ 2,687,774,382	\$ 1,001,905,571	\$ 2,526,022,580	\$ 1,469,887,791	\$ 24,645,506,460	4.3263
2013	2012	21,264,182,970	6,436,516,200	1,285,317,820	2,761,461,438	31,747,478,428	1,044,673,967	2,587,668,731	1,082,003,307	2,010,753,780	1,313,145,125	23,709,233,518	4.3342
2012	2011	19,725,697,430	6,328,094,510	1,268,644,800	4,417,187,842	31,739,624,582	1,065,298,485	2,713,895,113	1,052,217,075	2,160,422,730	1,257,149,858	23,490,641,321	4.2888
2011	2010	19,516,645,480	6,496,097,520	1,260,821,960	5,573,129,580	32,846,694,540	1,092,050,541	2,726,130,832	1,053,661,814	2,226,829,360	1,157,436,098	24,590,585,895	4.3366
2010	2009	19,971,276,110	7,046,764,320	1,388,063,510	9,045,911,355	37,452,015,295	1,111,967,564	2,715,484,570	1,125,944,388	3,694,693,873	1,147,579,150	27,656,345,750	4.2536
2009	2008	23,989,228,770	7,364,478,220	1,542,409,500	9,370,403,541	42,266,520,031	1,139,384,963	2,684,215,740	1,048,082,000	5,882,957,177	1,002,072,203	30,509,807,948	4.2495
2008	2007	31,911,017,420	6,676,046,380	1,371,873,980	3,977,400,822	43,936,338,602	1,002,229,190	2,601,151,780	909,169,645	7,980,212,270	122,045,892	31,321,529,825	4.2482
2007	2006	29,227,062,360	5,659,182,700	1,271,704,860	3,828,669,983	39,986,619,903	995,285,660	2,180,471,780	773,484,362	7,584,788,110	83,554,370	28,369,035,621	5.0826
2006	2005	23,106,467,840	5,020,317,020	1,097,981,160	3,613,345,530	32,838,111,550	957,364,860	1,959,151,830	711,100,131	5,381,892,200	76,955,680	23,751,646,849	5.4313
2005	2004	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,640,714,113	945,901,780	1,672,048,950	628,570,368	3,989,884,510	68,718,210	20,335,590,295	5.7698

Source: State of Florida Department of Revenue

<sup>\*</sup> State Law requires that assessed values be established at 100% of estimated actual value.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Assessed values are as of January 1 of each year.

STATISTICAL SECTION

# PROPERTY TAX MILLAGE RATES\* DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 6

		FORT LAUDERDALE			BROWARI	BROWARD COUNTY					SPECIAL DISTRICTS**			
						BROWARD	S. FLORIDA WATER	FLORIDA INLAND	BROWARD CHILDREN'S		DOWNTOWN		N. BROWARD	
FISCAL YEAR	TAX ROLL	OPERATING	DEBT SERVICE	TOTAL CITY	BROWARD COUNTY	COUNTY SCHOOLS	MGMT. DISTRICT	NAVIGATION DISTRICT	SERVICES COUNCIL	TOTAL CITY-WIDE	OPERATING	DEBT SERVICE	HOSPITAL DISTRICT	HILLSBORO INLET
2014	2013	4.1193	0.2070	4.3263	5.7230	7.4800	0.4110	0.0345	0.4882	18.4630	0.5080	0.5366	1.7554	0.0860
2013	2012	4.1193	0.2149	4.3342	5.5530	7.4560	0.4289	0.0345	0.4902	18.2968	0.5020	0.5302	1.8564	0.0860
2012	2011	4.1193	0.1695	4.2888	5.5530	7.4180	0.4363	0.0345	0.4789	18.2095	0.5171	0.4489	1.8750	0.0860
2011	2010	4.1193	0.2173	4.3366	5.5530	7.6310	0.6240	0.0345	0.4696	18.6487	0.4970	0.4313	1.8750	0.0860
2010	2009	4.1193	0.1343	4.2536	5.3889	7.4310	0.6240	0.0345	0.4243	18.1563	0.4970	0.4313	1.7059	0.0860
2009	2008	4.1193	0.1302	4.2495	5.3145	7.4170	0.6240	0.0345	0.3754	18.0149	0.4802	0.4289	1.7059	0.0860
2008	2007	4.1193	0.1289	4.2482	5.2868	7.6484	0.6240	0.0345	0.3572	18.1991	0.4933	0.6089	1.6255	0.0860
2007	2006	4.8066	0.2760	5.0826	6.0661	7.8687	0.6970	0.0385	0.4073	20.1602	0.6150	0.4800	1.8317	0.1170
2006	2005	5.0924	0.3389	5.4313	6.7830	8.0623	0.6970	0.0385	0.4231	21.4352	0.6750	0.4200	2.1746	0.1845
2005	2004	5.4066	0.3632	5.7698	7.0230	8.2695	0.6970	0.0385	0.3920	22.1898	0.6279	0.6000	2.4803	0.1845

<sup>\*</sup> State law requires all counties to assess at 100% valuation and limits millage for operating purposes to ten mills.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City. Not all Overlapping rates apply to all City property owners (e.g. the rates for special districts apply only to the proportion of the City's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the special districts). Source: Broward County Property Appraiser.

# PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Schedule 7

			2014			2005	
		TAXABLE		PERCENT OF TOTAL	TAXABLE		PERCENT OF TOTAL
	TYPE OF	ASSESSED		ASSESSED	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
TAXPAYER	BUSINESS	VALUE	RANK	VALUE	 VALUE	RANK	VALUE
FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT CO PROPERTY TAX DEPARTMENT	Power Energy Utility	\$ 140,760,204	1	0.57%	\$ 87,332,385	4	0.07%
HARBOR BEACH PROPERTY LLC	Hospitality	136,821,440	2	0.56%			
401 EAST LAS OLAS LLC/JP MORGAN INVESTMENT MGMT INC	Real Estate	119,772,000	3	0.49%			
KEYSTONE-FLORIDA PROPERTY HOLD	Real Estate	85,844,350	4	0.35%	86,386,100	5	0.07%
SUNRISE HARBOUR MULTIFAMILY INC/MARVIN F POER & CO	Real Estate	82,299,540	5	0.34%	79,641,010	6	0.06%
CAPRI HOTEL LLC	Hospitality	72,809,790	6	0.30%			
FL GRANDE LLC/WHM LLC	Real Estate	68,340,600	7	0.28%			
US LAS OLAS LLC	Real Estate	62,460,120	8	0.25%			
2301 SE 17 ST LTD/PIER 66 HOTEL & MARINA	Hospitality	60,990,080	9	0.25%			
US LAS OLAS LLC/ASSET MANAGEMENT	Real Estate	60,043,600	10	0.24%			
PORT ROYALE JV LLC	Real Estate	57,423,600	11	0.23%			
CAMDEN SUMMIT PARTNERSHIP LP	Real Estate	57,058,220	12	0.23%			
BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS INC	Telecommunication	55,776,928	13	0.23%	118,418,999	1	0.09%
A1A TRADER LLC	Hospitality	53,169,480	14	0.22%			
PPF AMLI 440 NE 4TH AVENUE LLC/AMLI RESIDENTIAL	Real Estate	52,425,000	15	0.21%			
551 NORTH FLB MARKETING LLC	Real Estate	50,140,850	16	0.20%			
CTA PROPERTIES LTD/COLONIAL PROPERTIES TR	Real Estate	49,322,530	17	0.20%			
LAUDERDALE RIVER INC/MARVIN F POER & CO	Real Estate	48,304,120	18	0.20%			
FT LAUDERDALE ES HOTEL LLC	Hospitality	48,016,280	19	0.20%			
LAGO MAR PROP INC GORE,G H TR	Hospitality	45,307,720	20	0.18%			
NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	Real Estate	-			104,225,300	2	0.08%
MARRIOTT OWNERSHIP RESORTS, INC	Timeshare Management	-			101,828,356	3	0.08%
FIFTH AVENUE PARTNERS, LTD	Real Estate	-			69,693,800	7	0.05%
RSP II BARNETT BANK PLAZA LTD	Real Estate				57,549,140	8	0.04%
GENESIS CAPITAL PARTNERS IX LTD	Real Estate				53,950,620	9	0.04%
PIER PROPERTIES, INC	Real Estate		_		53,042,340	10	0.04%
		\$ 1,407,086,452	= <u>-</u>	5.73%	\$ 812,068,050		0.63%
			_		 •		,

Source: Broward County Property Appraiser.

# STATISTICAL SECTION

# PROPERTY LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 8

	TAXES LEVIED FOR THE FISCAL		COLLECTED W FISCAL YEAR O		COLLE	ECTIONS	 COLLECTIONS	S TO DATE
FISCAL YEAR		FISCAL YEAR	AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY		SEQUENT EARS	AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY
2014	\$	101,135,579	\$ 100,961,341	99.8%	\$	-	\$ 100,961,341	99.8%
2013		97,265,832	97,055,209	99.8		-	97,055,209	99.8
2012		96,205,050	95,670,313	99.4		96,393	95,766,706	99.5
2011		100,485,419	98,916,252	98.4		212,730	99,128,982	98.7
2010		112,960,028	110,925,089	98.2		1,059,669	111,984,758	99.1
2009		125,137,680	123,421,092	98.6		1,136,402	124,557,494	99.5
2008		128,954,993	127,212,927	98.6		628,589	127,841,516	99.1
2007		135,607,404	134,386,183	99.1		660,384	135,046,567	99.6
2006		120,645,437	119,708,465	99.2		418,165	120,126,630	99.6
2005		108,470,506	107,872,382	99.4		291,178	108,163,560	99.7

Source: Broward County Revenue Collector.

## STATISTICAL SECTION

# RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 9

(Dollars in thousands except per Capita)

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES									IESS-TYPE AC	TIVITIES				
FISCAL YEAR	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	EXCISE TAX BONDS	TAX INCREMENT BONDS	SUNSHINE STATE LOANS	FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL LOANS	SPECIAL OBLIGATION LOANS	SPECIAL OBLIGATION BONDS	CAPITAL LEASES	WATER & SEWER REVENUE BONDS	SANITATION REVENUE BONDS	STATE REVOLVING FUND LOANS	EXCISE TAX BONDS	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA*
2014	\$ 41,930	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,024	\$ 306,205	\$ -	\$ 359,420	\$ -	\$ 71,853	\$ -	\$ 802,432	1.00%	4,677.70
2013	45,130	-	-	-	-	25,764	321,275	-	369,010	-	76,607	-	837,786	1.06	4,926.27
2012	48,255	-	12,461	-	-	28,979	-	-	378,355	-	81,248	-	549,298	0.72	3,305.04
2011	65,900	-	13,843	-	-	31,408	-	7,111	391,805	-	84,693	-	594,760	0.82	3,593.72
2010	34,465	-	15,120	-	-	24,022	-	8,425	400,610	-	89,193	-	571,835	0.78	3,169.82
2009	36,920	-	16,352	-	-	25,433	-	9,750	325,195	2,870	89,131	-	505,651	0.70	2,807.61
2008	39,305	3,520	17,544	6,110	9,300	-	-	2,639	331,840	3,265	72,316	3,520	489,359	0.69	2,703.61
2007	41,620	6,900	18,691	7,075	10,000	-	-	3,657	180,335	3,635	61,236	6,900	340,049	0.51	1,898.28
2006	47,405	9,240	19,803	7,995	11,150	-	-	5,339	83,165	3,985	36,038	9,240	233,360	0.34	1,279.20
2005	53,005	11,480	20,946	8,885	12,275	-	-	7,025	85,150	4,320	19,233	11,480	233,799	0.34	1,305.46

<sup>\*</sup> See Schedule 13 for Demographic and Economic Statistics personal income for population data.

STATISTICAL SECTION

# RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 10

FISCAL YEAR	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	LESS SINKING FUND	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT	PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY*	PER CAPITA**
2014	\$ 41,930,000	\$ 634,599	\$ 41,295,401	0.17%	240.73
2013	45,130,000	602,401	44,527,599	0.19	261.83
2012	48,255,000	510,975	47,744,025	0.20	287.27
2011	65,900,000	16,045,899	49,854,101	0.20	301.23
2010	34,465,000	328,438	34,136,562	0.12	189.23
2009	36,920,000	628,426	36,291,574	0.12	201.51
2008	39,305,000	628,769	38,676,231	0.12	215.23
2007	41,620,000	586,703	41,033,297	0.14	233.81
2006	47,405,000	586,789	46,818,211	0.20	267.07
2005	53,005,000	385,768	52,619,232	0.26	308.98

<sup>\*</sup> See Schedule 5 for Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

<sup>\*\*</sup> See Schedule 13 for Demographic and Economic Statistics personal income for population data.

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

# DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT September 30, 2014

Schedule 11

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	<u> </u>	DEBT JTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	ESTIMATED SHARE OF VERLAPPING NET DEBT
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes				
Downtown Development Authority	\$	6,983,808	100.00%	\$ 6,983,808
Broward County (1)		279,630,000	18.68%	52,234,884
Broward County School Board (1)		1,700,010,000 *	18.68%	317,561,868
Subtotal Overlapping Debt				376,780,560
City of Fort Lauderdale Direct Debt		371,158,900	100.00%	 371,158,900
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$ 747,939,460

Legal Debt Margin: The amount of debt the City of Fort Lauderdale can issue is not limited by either the City of Fort Lauderdale charter or code, nor the Florida State Statues.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages was provided by the Broward County Property Appraiser. Debt outstanding data was provided by each governmental unit.

<sup>(1)</sup> For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using gross taxable property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by dividing the City's gross taxable property values (\$23,709,180,578) by the County's gross taxable property values (\$126,861,238,080).

<sup>\*</sup> Debt outstanding as of June 30, 2014

# STATISTICAL SECTION

## PLEDGE REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Dollars in Thousands)

Schedule 12

		SPECIAL OBLIGATION BONDS						_	SPECIAL OBLIGATION LOANS						
			NET					_			NET				•
FISCAL	GROSS	OPERATING	AVAILABLE	DEBT S	ERVICE				GROSS	OPERATING	AVAILABLE	DEBT S	SERVICE		
YEAR	REVENUE	EXPENSES*	REVENUE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE		REVENUE	EXPENSES*	REVENUE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE
2009	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$	144,779	\$ -	\$ 144,779	\$ 81	\$ 906	\$ 987	146.69
2010	-	-	-	-	-	-			144,696	-	144,696	1,410	1,262	2,672	54.15
2011	-	-	-	-	-	-			141,866	-	141,866	2,466	862	3,328	42.63
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-			153,629	-	153,629	2,429	547	2,976	51.62
2013	42,044	-	42,044	16,480	8,469	24,949	1.69		164,902	-	164,902	3,215	754	3,969	41.55
2014	42,815	-	42,815	15,070	11,291	26,361	1.62		186,847	-	186,847	2,740	672	3,412	54.76

#### WATER AND SEWER WATER AND SEWER REVENUE BONDS STATE REVOLVING FUND LOANS

											0	0_10.				
			NET				<b>-</b> '				REVENU	JE BOND	NET		STATE LOAN	S
FISCAL	GROSS	OPERATING	AVAILABLE	DEBT S	ERVICE				GROSS	OPERATING	DEBT S	ERVICE	AVAILABLE	[	DEBT SERVIC	E
YEAR	REVENUE	EXPENSES*	REVENUE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	COVERAGE	F	REVENUE	EXPENSES*	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	REVENUE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	COVERAGE
2005	\$ 78,777	\$ 42,007	\$ 36,770	\$ 1,955	\$ 3,594	\$ 5,549	6.63	\$	82,800	\$ 47,674	\$ 1,955	\$ 3,594	\$ 29,577	\$ -	\$ 491	60.24
2006	78,109	46,423	31,686	1,985	3,551	5,536	5.72		82,052	54,728	1,985	3,551	21,788	77	442	41.98
2007	82,804	48,749	34,055	2,830	7,935	10,765	3.16		89,077	56,208	2,830	7,935	22,104	2,074	925	7.37
2008	85,741	50,296	35,445	3,495	11,925	15,420	2.30		90,701	57,364	3,495	11,925	17,917	3,006	1,792	3.73
2009	92,071	52,576	39,495	6,645	14,821	21,466	1.84		97,376	60,169	6,645	14,821	15,741	4,663	1,956	2.38
2010	103,156	55,207	47,949	6,885	15,663	22,548	2.13		107,784	62,466	6,885	15,663	22,770	4,286	2,138	3.54
2011	105,231	50,958	54,273	8,805	17,849	26,654	2.04		107,049	58,869	8,805	17,849	21,526	4,500	2,081	3.27
2012	106,017	57,299	48,718	9,100	16,783	25,883	1.88		107,398	75,037	9,100	16,782	6,479	3,445	1,993	1.19
2013	121,076	56,652	64,424	9,345	16,874	26,219	2.46		123,905	60,927	9,345	16,874	36,759	4,641	1,882	5.64
2014	117,552	58,085	59,467	9,590	16,590	26,180	2.27		119,196	62,816	9,590	16,590	30,200	4,753	1,812	4.60

<sup>\*</sup> Total expenses excluding depreciation and payment in lieu of taxes.

# DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 13

FISCAL YEAR	FORT LAUDERDALE POPULATION	BROWARD COUNTY POPULATION	BROWARD COUNTY PERSONAL INCOME*	COUNTY PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
2014	171,544	1,838,844	\$ 80,525,783	\$ 43,792	5.2%
2013	170,065	1,815,137	78,687,882	43,351	5.2
2012	166,200	1,753,162	76,133,577	43,426	8.5
2011	165,500	1,748,100	72,752,112	41,618	10.7
2010	180,400	1,742,900	73,590,969	42,223	12.1
2009	180,100	1,756,500	71,994,871	40,988	10.9
2008	179,700	1,763,600	70,454,147	39,949	6.4
2007	175,500	1,751,100	65,213,329	37,241	4.2
2006	175,300	1,751,100	65,213,329	37,241	3.1
2005	170,300	1,753,000	65,213,329	37,201	3.5

<sup>\*</sup> Personal income in thousands of dollars.

Sources: Fort Lauderdale population obtained from the Bureau of Economic and Business Research,
University of Florida. Broward County population and personal income obtained from the Bureau of Economics
Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Unemployment rates obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics,
U.S. Department of Labor.

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

# PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR

Schedule 14

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYER
Over 5,000	Broward County School Board Broward County Government Broward Health
2,500 - 4,999	AutoNation Broward College
1,000 - 2,499	City of Fort Lauderdale Kaplan Citrix Systems Randstad Rick Case Automotive Group
Under 1,000	Sun-Sentinel Co./ WSFL-TV Aviall Zimmerman Advertising Templeton Worldwide American Changer Corporation Ed Morse Automotive Group

Note: Little reliable data currently exists on employment within the City of Fort Lauderdale. The above estimates are assembled from data provided by the Broward Alliance, Broward County Government, the Broward County School District, and the City of Fort Lauderdale's Economic Development Division. Information for prior years is unavailable.

Fort Lauderdale is a part of the diverse economy of Broward County. Service industries dominate the local employment environment. Primary sectors of the services within the City are marine-related industries, tourism, retail and wholesale trade.



# FULL TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 15

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
FUNCTION/PROGRAM										
General Government										
Business Enterprises	8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	51.00	_	-
City Commission	5.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
City Manager	10.00	10.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	21.00	18.00	33.00	34.00
City Attorney	24.00	25.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
City Auditor	-	2.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
City Clerk	12.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.50	6.50	6.60	7.40	7.40
Finance	55.00	55.00	56.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	65.00	66.00	58.40	58.00
Human Resources	25.00	26.00	26.00	24.00	24.00	20.00	19.00	29.00	32.00	33.00
Information Systems	38.00	39.00	39.00	38.80	38.60	38.30	38.12	38.60	63.10	65.70
Office of Management and Budget	12.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00	-	-	-	-
Office of Professional Standards	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	-	-	-
Procurement	12.50	12.50	12.50	11.30	11.00	11.00	11.00	-	-	-
Planning and Zoning	37.00	38.00	38.00	36.20	36.40	31.30	31.00	31.00	-	-
Public Works	62.00	59.00	61.00	52.00	52.00	36.00	48.00	115.00	53.00	39.00
Public Information	8.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	-	-
Public Safety										
Building Services	120.50	118.00	123.00	117.40	117.00	108.00	98.00	97.00	-	-
Fire Rescue	439.20	453.00	455.00	464.70	465.20	461.00	458.90	461.00	461.10	447.30
Police	667.25	719.00	712.00	693.50	696.70	702.90	696.00	673.00	673.00	682.30
Physical Environment										
Business Enterprises	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-
Public Works	527.50	516.50	519.50	521.30	523.50	520.50	492.38	419.40	354.00	371.00
Transportation & Mobility										
Business Enterprises	13.50	13.50	13.50	14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	6.00	-
Transportation	13.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.50
Parking and Fleet Services	47.50	49.50	52.00	52.90	54.60	51.90	49.80	81.60	75.40	78.10
Executive Airport	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	22.00	18.00	18.00	19.80
Public Works	12.00	11.50	12.50	11.60	11.60	8.50	5.20	3.20	4.00	3.00
Arts & Science District Garage	-	-	-	-	-	5.60	8.80		1.50	1.60
Economic Environment										
Economic Development	16.00	18.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	20.00	18.00	19.00	130.50	140.10
Planning and Zoning	20.50	20.50	20.50	19.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	15.00	-	-
Culture and Recreation										
Parks and Recreation	330.00	336.50	351.75	337.00	344.40	314.90	281.40	274.80	415.80	366.00
Business Enterprises	36.50	41.50	39.50	40.20	40.70	40.40	40.20		-	
Total	2,579.45	2,641.00	2,681.75	2,647.90	2,660.70	2,594.80	2,509.30	2,485.20	2,428.20	2,396.80

Source: Annual Operating Budgets

# STATISTICAL SECTION

## **OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 16

FUNCTION/PROGRAM	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Public Safety Police										
911 & Non Emergency Calls Received*	593,331	610,210	703,119	654,123	684,524	588,913	567,692	564,131	560,155	492,536 <sup>(1)</sup>
Citations Issued	50,443	48,368	63,897	51,470	44,140	50,541	60,677	56,457	45,976	38,806
Arrests	10,435	12,492	14,112	14,018	13,903	14,601	17,256	13,752	13,172	10,995
Transportation and Mobility Parking Parking Citations Issued (Excluding Voids)	127,370	125,200	115,371	112,485	107,092	99,786	97,922	90,960	98,804	98,380
Fire Rescue Total Incidents Total Fire Incidents Inspections Performed	42,258	42,891	41,066	41,778	41,416	41,468	42,378	42,642	43,959	47,008
	842	917	739	645	636	521	639	578	542	529
	18,753	20,668	18,936	20,352	16,663	16,754	20,267	24,951	19,570	20,075
Physical Environment Water Distribution Water Main Failures/Repairs New Water Mains Construction (Feet)	184	233	114	107	86	52	42	29	76	144
	23,180	23,310	22,076	22,976	21,827	19,927	20,356	22,736	22,000	5,809 <sup>(2)</sup>
Water and Wastewater Treatment Raw Wastewater Treated (Billions of Gallons) Raw Water Treated (Billions of Gallons)	13.40	13.60	13.50	13.50	14.20	12.90	12.87	15.70	14.31	14.24
	18.40	18.40	15.83	15.64	16.57	15.42	14.86	13.92	14.36	14.26
Sanitation Household Refuse Collected (Tons) Recycling Tonnage	47,550	49,899	45,911	48,408	45,350	43,528	42,088	42,174	40,671	40,441
	7,227	6,708	6,280	7,989	8,269	8,650	7,891	9,107	11,688	10,060
Culture and Recreation Parks and Recreation Pavilion Rentals Learn to Swim Registrants Youth/Sports Club Participants Summer Camp Registrants	564	737	969	900	1,020	1,145	1,050	664	668	744
	3,400	3,580	3,938	3,594	3,596	2,942	2,988	2,329	2,251	2,509
	n/a	590	700	1,122	1,664	1,200	1,750	2,451	3,141	3,028
	n/a	740	808	1,317	1,284	1,010	1,058	1,897	2,059	2,228

Source: Various City departments

<sup>(1)</sup> Stats represent 10 months, from Oct. 2013 to July 2014. Function will no longer be performed by the City; it was transferred to Broward Sheriff's Office as of August 1, 2014. (2) Reduced total resulted from the reassignment of crew staff to other priority projects.

# CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION / PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Schedule 17

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
FUNCTION/PROGRAM										
General Government										
City Buildings	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
Public Safety										
Police										
Police Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marked Units (cars, vans, trailers, bomb van)	-	310	408	408	414	420	405	420	393	380
Unmarked Units (cars)	-	199	209	209	214	214	229	223	237	236
Fire Rescue										
Fire Stations	12	12	13	11	11	11	10	10	10	10
Fire Apparatus	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Ambulances	-	20	20	20	20	20	19	19	20	20
Physical Environment										
Public Works - Water and Sewer										
Fire Hydrants	5,204	5,288	5,352	5,352	5,352	5,420	5,621	5,804	5,872	5,979
Water Mains (miles)	751	750	750	750	750	757	782	786	786	784
Water Plants (2) - capacity per day (million gallons)	90	90	90	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
Wastewater Plant - capacity per day (million gallons)	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Sanitary Sewers (miles)	481	467	503	503	503	546	577	585	621	598
Storm Drainage (miles)	216	149	149	149	149	160	163	170	171	171
Storm and Wastewater Pumping Stations	150	150	153	153	153	198	208	208	213	193
Transportation										
Public Works - Road and Street Facilities										
Streets (miles)	497	497	497	497	497	497	498	500	500	525
Sidewalks (miles)	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	325	425	425
Bridges	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	52	52
Community Bus	-	3	11	11	11	3	3	32	3	3
Parking and Fleet Services										
City Maintained Parking Spaces	9,214	9,214	9,078	9,078	9,224	9,438	9,506	9,347	10,923	11,025
City Parking Garages	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Meters (single and multi-space)		2,580	2,641	2,495	2,104	2,477	2,104	2,496	2,326	2,330
Culture and Recreation										
Public Beach (miles)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Municipal Swimming Pools	15	15	15	14	13	13	13	12	13	13
Public Parks (acres)	-	766	766	744	756	786	786	786	876	876
War Memorial Auditorium (Seating Capacity)	2,110	2,110	2,110	2,110	2,110	2,110	2,110	2,110	2,110	2,110
Lockhart Stadium (Seating Capacity)	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	18,800	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500
Fort Lauderdale Stadium (Seating Capacity)	8,340	8,340	8,340	8,340	8,340	8,340	8,340	8,340	8,340	8,340
Fort Lauderdale Aquatic Complex (Seating Capacity)	2,330	2,540	2,540	2,540	2,540	2,465	1,840	1,740	1,740	1,740
Bahia Mar Yachting Center - Municipal Yacht Slips	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	219	250	250

Source: Various City departments and the annual budget



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor, City Commission and City Manager City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Fort Lauderdale, Florida

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 30, 2015. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the City of Fort Lauderdale General Employees' Retirement System and the City of Fort Lauderdale Police and Fire Retirement System (the "Systems"), as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report includes our consideration of the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those other auditors. However, this report, insofar as it relates to the results of the other auditors, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as finding 2014-001 to be a material weakness.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as findings 2012-004 and 2012-006 to be significant deficiencies.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests and those of the other auditors disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### The City's Responses to Findings

The City's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Crowe Horwath LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida March 30, 2015



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND STATE PROJECT AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE

To the Honorable Mayor, City Commission and City Manager City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Fort Lauderdale, Florida

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project

We have audited the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the requirements described in the *Department of Financial Services' State Projects Compliance Supplement*, that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2014. The City's major federal programs and state projects are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs and state projects

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs and state projects based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General.* Those standards, OMB Circular A-133, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and state project. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program and State Project

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2014.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program and state project to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and state project and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General.* Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Crowe Horwath LLP

Crowe Howard U.P

Fort Lauderdale, Florida March 30, 2015

#### CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

Federal/State Grantor, Pass-through Grantor Federal Programs/State Projects	CFDA# CSFA #	Contract/ Grant Number	Financial Project Number	Expenditures	Transfer to Subrecipient
I. CASH FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE					
U. S. Department of Agriculture:					
Indirect Programs:					
Summer Food Service Program for Children Passed Through Florida Department of Education					
FY14 Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	04-0987	N/A	\$ 120,636	\$ -
Total U. S. Department of Agriculture				120,636	
U.S. Department of Commerce:					
Indirect Programs:					
Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards					
Passed Through Florida Department of Environmental Protection Sailboat Bend Preserve Canal Head Restoration Plan	11 /10	CM309	N/A	30,000	
Passed Through South Florida Regional Planning Council	11.419	CIVISOS	IN/A	30,000	-
Pilot Implementation of Adaptation Action Areas	11.419	CO905	N/A	34,992	-
Total U. S. Department of Commerce				64,992	
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:					
Direct Programs:					
Community Development Block Grants / Entitlement Grants	14.218	B	N/A	1,842,461	716,216
Community Development Block Grants / Entitlement Grants - NSP		B-08-MN-12-0007	N/A N/A	229,593	-
Community Development Block Grants / Entitlement Grants - NSP3 Total CFDA # 14.218	14.218	B-11-MN-12-0007	N/A	958,820 3,030,874	716,216
5 015 0 15	11.001		N1/A	04.407	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program  Home Investment Partnerships Program	14.231 14.239		N/A N/A	81,107 1,189,941	44,840
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS		FL-H13-F004	N/A	8,154,226	7,819,666
Indirect Programs:		1211101001	14//	0,101,220	7,010,000
Continuum of Care					
Passed Through Broward County					
Chronic Homelessness Housing Collaborative	14.267	14-CP-HIP-8261-HUD-1	N/A	194,719	
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				12,650,867	8,580,722
U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service:					
Indirect Programs: Outdoor Recreation Acquisition Development and Planning					
Passed Through Florida Department of Environmental Protection					
Land & Water Conservation Fund - Tarpon Bend Park	15.916	LW584	12-00584	190,857	-
Total U.S. Department of Interior, National Park Service				\$ 190,857	\$ -
U.S. Department of Justice:					
Direct Programs:					
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program					
FY 2012 Program	16.607	N/A	N/A	473	-
Indirect Programs: Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program					
Passed Through Florida Department of Law Enforcement					
Operation Trend Buster 3	16.738	2014-JAGC-BROW-7-E5-	-21N/A	49,152	-
Substance Abuse Prevention Program - Urban League of Broward		2014-JAGC-BROW-8-E5-		60,658	48,738
Passed Through Broward Sheriff's Office					
2011 Edward Byrne Justice (JAG) - Local Solicitation		2011-DJ-BX-2512	N/A	16	-
2012 Edward Byrne Justice (JAG) - Local Solicitation		2012-DJ-BX-0035	N/A	15,920	-
2013 Edward Byrne Justice (JAG) - Local Solicitation Total CFDA # 16.738	16.738	2012-DJ-BX-0035	N/A	125,746	48,738
Total U.S. Department of Justice				\$ 126,219	·
Total O.O. Department of Justice				φ 120,219	ψ 40,130

#### CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

Federal/State Grantor, Pass-through Grantor Federal Programs/State Projects	CFDA# CSFA #		Financial Project Number	Expenditures	Transfer to Subrecipient
U.S. Department of Transportation:					
Indirect Programs:					
Safety Data Improvement Program					
Passed Through Florida Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles					
Motor Vehicles FMCSA 2012 SaDip Grant	20.234	FM-SAD-0016-12-01-00		\$ 22,170	\$ -
Direct Programs:				, -	,
Federal Transit_Capital Investment Grant					
Shuttles/PM Admin - Beach Shuttle Program	20.500	FTA-G11	FL-03-0291-00	204,378	-
Indirect Programs:					
Job Access and Reverse Commute Program					
Passed Through South Florida Regional Transit Authority					
Purchase Trolley and Downtown Link Route Service	20.516	FL-37-X082-00	FL-37-X082-00	18,569	-
New Freedom Program					
TriRail/NorthWest Link and Neighborhood Link	20.521	FL-57-X050-00	FL-57-X050-00	97,405	
Total Transit Services Program Cluster				115,974	-
Direct Programs:					
Airport Improvement Program					
Rehabilitate Taxiway E Design		3-12-0024-026-2012	425762-1-94-01	52,649	-
Rehabilitate Taxiway G	20.106	3-12-0024-027-2013	429703-1-94-01	1,208,796	
Total CFDA # 20.106				1,261,445	
Indirect Programs:					
Highway Planning and Construction					
Passed Through Florida Department of Transportation					
Flagler Drive Greenway & Bicycle Facilities		AQA68	418029-1-58-01	0	-
NW 24th Avenue from SR-838/Sunrise Boulevard to NW 11St Sidewalk		AQJ71	425712-1-58-01	4,554	-
SE 15 Avenue / North and South Bridge #865767 and #865766		AQ813	230734-1-58-01	23,839	-
Lighting and Landscaping Improvements	20.205	ARC40	418029-2-58/68-01	3,787	-
Total CFDA # 20.205				32,180	
State and Community Highway Safety Program					
Passed Through Florida Department of Transportation	00.000	ADD07	DT 44 40 07	50.704	
Fort Lauderdale Speed and Pedestrian Comprehensive Safety Enforcement	20.600	ARD07	PT-14-12-07	50,761	<u>-</u>
Total U.S. Department of Transportation				\$ 1,686,908	\$ -
U.S. Department of Homeland Security:					
Direct Programs:					
Assistance to Firefighters Grant					
FY 2012 Assistance to Firefighters Grant	97.044	EMW-2012-FP-00108	N/A	96,336	_
Indirect Programs:				,	
Hazard Mitigation Grant					
Passed Through Florida Division of Emergency Management					
Fort Lauderdale, Police Department, Wind Retrofit Project	97.039	09HM-37-11-16-02-052	DR-1609-42-R	396,101	-
Emergency Management Performance Grant					-
Passed Through Florida Division of Emergency Management					
Fiscal Year 2012 Emergency Management Performance Grant (CERT)	97.042	13-CI-24-11-16-02-336	N/A	2,382	-
Fiscal Year 2012 Emergency Management Performance Grant (Citizen Corps)	97.042	13-CC-24-11-16-02-253	N/A	7,394	-
Fiscal Year 2013 Emergency Management Performance Grant (Citizen Corps)	97.042	14-CC-KI-11-16-02-513	N/A	2,664	
Total CFDA #97.042				12,440	-
Homeland Security Grant Program					
Fiscal Year 11 Metropolitan Medical Response System	97.067	13-DS-25-11-16-02-314	N/A	280,819	-
Fiscal Year 2011 SHSGP - Citizen Corps	97.067	13-CC-24-11-16-02-253	N/A	5,171	-
Passed Through City of Miami					
FY 2011 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program	97.067	12-DS-22-11-23-02-236	N/A	197,168	-
FY 2011 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program		12-DS-22-11-23-02-236	N/A	74,948	-
FY 2011 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program		12-DS-22-11-23-02-236	N/A	9,600	-
FY 2011 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program		12-DS-22-11-23-02-236	N/A	62,940	-
FY 2012 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program		13-DS-1F-11-23-02-212	N/A	125,809	-
FY 2012 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program		13-DS-1F-11-23-02-212	N/A	50,000	-
FY 2013 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program		14-DS-L2-11-23-02-413	N/A	41,527	-
FY 2013 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program	97.067	14-DS-L2-11-23-02-413	N/A	8,912	<u> </u>
Total Cash CFDA #97.067				856,894	

#### CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

Federal/State Grantor, Pass-through Grantor Federal Programs/State Projects	CFDA# CSFA#	Contract/ Grant Number	Financial Project Number	Expenditures	Transfer to Subrecipient
II. NON CASH FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE					
U.S. Department of Homeland Security:					
Indirect Programs:					
Passed Through City of Miami					
FY 2010 Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) Grant Program	07.007			440.005	
MMG205 (IT4) Diesel Generators with Tandem Trailer	97.067			116,035	-
WSPPDP400 Portable Power Distributing Panels (2)	97.067			9,922	
Total Non Cash CFDA #97.067				125,957 1,487,728	
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security					£ 0 C20 4C0
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ 16,328,207	\$ 8,629,460
III. STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE					
Florida Housing Finance Corporation:					
Direct Projects:					
State Housing Initiative Partnership Program (SHIP)	52.901 N/A	А	N/A	\$ 14,660	\$ -
State Housing Initiative Partnership Program (SHIP)	52.901 N/A	А	N/A	321,197	-
Total Florida Housing Finance Corporation				335,857	-
Florido Department of Transportation					
Florida Department of Transportation Direct Projects:					
State Highway Project Reimbursement					
A1A SE 17 Street Causeway from State Road 5	55.023 AC	\VE2	431108-1-58-01	142,483	
Service Development	55.025 AG	(VO)	431100-1-30-01	142,403	-
Beach Link Operating Grant	55.012 AR	2.4.40	434571-1-84-01	43,970	
Transit Corridor Program	33.012 AN	M-13	40407 1-1-04-01	43,370	_
Downtown Route Operating Expansion of Routes	55.013 AR	2450	434480-1-84-01	105,317	_
Operating Funds Shuttle Service - TriRail Connector	55.013 AR		45123-1-94-01	79,809	_
Total CSFA #55.013	00.010 711	0 ( ) 1	10120 1 01 01	185,126	
Aviation Development Grants				100,120	
Design Customs Building & Apron	55.004 AP	O91	420767-1-94-01	15,596	_
Construct Customs Building & Apron at Ft Lauderdale Executive. Airport	55.004 AC		422462-1-94-01	2.248.742	_
Construct Relocation of Taxiway Golf - PH1	55.004 AC		429703-1-94-01	67,155	_
Rehab Taxilane Charlie	55.004 AC		423949-1-94-01	910,922	_
Design Rehab Taxiway E & Improve Taxiway Entrances	55.004 AC		425762-1-94-01	2,925	-
Security Improvements	55.004 AR	•	433942-1-94-01	43,897	-
Total CSFA #55.004		-	,	3,289,237	
Total Florida Department of Transportation				3,660,816	
Total Expenditures of State Financial Assistance					\$ -
Total Experience of Otale I manetal Addictance				<del>+ 0,000,010</del>	

# NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

#### For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

#### 1. General

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance (the Schedule) presents the activity of all federal awards programs and state financial assistance projects of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida (the City), for the year ended September 30, 2014. Federal awards programs and state financial assistance projects received directly, as well as passed through other government agencies, are included on the Schedule.

#### 2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying Schedule is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting for expenditures accounted for in the governmental funds and the accrual basis of accounting for expenditures in the proprietary funds. Under the modified accrual basis, revenue is recognized if it is both measurable and available for use during the fiscal year and expenditures are recognized in the period liabilities are incurred, if measurable. Under the accrual basis, expenditures are recognized in the period liabilities are incurred.

#### 3. Program Clusters

OMB Circular A-133 defines a cluster of programs as a grouping of closely related programs that share common compliance requirements. Based on this definition, similar programs are presented accordingly.

#### 4. Contingency

The grant revenue amounts received are subject to audit and adjustment. If any expenditures or expenses are disallowed by the grantor agencies as a result of such an audit, any claim for reimbursement to the grantor agencies would become a liability of the City. In the opinion of management, all grant expenditures are in compliance with the terms of the grant agreements and applicable federal and state laws and regulations.

#### 5. **HOME Program**

Per a letter dated July 18, 2014 from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City failed to ensure that rehabilitation was completed on a rental property purchased by a city Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) in 2007. At the time of monitoring, the property was vacant. HUD concluded that, failure to ensure that projects are completed and occupied can result in underutilization of housing units and therefore diminishing the benefit of housing to low and very low income households. The city is required to reimburse its HOME Line of Credit Control System (LOCCS) account in the amount of \$100.834.

#### 6. Non-Cash and Federal Insurance

The city did receive non-cash assistance in the current fiscal year.

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

#### YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

#### **SECTION I - SUMMARY OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified

Yes
Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weakness(es)

Yes

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted No

#### FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major federal programs and state

projects Unmodified

Internal control over major federal programs and state projects:

Material weakness(es) identified

No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weakness(es)

None reported

Audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with

Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133, Section 215.97, Florida Statutes and Chapter

10.550, Rules of the Auditor General

Identification of major federal programs and state projects:

## Name of Federal Program/State Project

Federal Awards	
CFDA Number	
14.241	Housing Opportunities for Person with AIDS
14.267	Chronic Homelessness Housing Collaborative
16.738	Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program
97.039	Wind Retrofit Project
97.067	Homeland Security Grant
State Financial	
<u>Assistance</u>	
CSFA Number	
55.004	Aviation Development Grants
55.013	Transit Corridor Program
Dollar throohold was	ad to distinguish between Type A and Type P programs/projects

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs/projects:

Federal \$489,846 State \$300,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk No

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

#### YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

#### **SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

#### **Material Weakness**

2014-001 Prior Period Restatement

Criteria: Controls over the process of recording the City required contribution to the City of Fort

Lauderdale Police and Firefighters' Retirement System and Supplemental Share Plan (the "Plan") in accordance with State Statutes and Plan documents should be designed and operating effectively to ensure that the amounts recorded in the financial statements are an accurate representation of the amounts actually due to the Plan as of the end of the fiscal year. The City's policy for contribution to the Plan is to deposit at least quarterly, but nothing herein shall preclude the City from

depositing the actuarially equivalent City contribution annually.

Condition: There was a material error in the 2013 financial statements that was not detected by

the City's internal controls.

Context: The City did not reflect the required annual contribution to the pension on its financial

statements correctly.

Cause: The City did not record a contribution for the change in the Plan's year end for the

nine month period from January 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013 due to the City historically making the Plan contribution nine months in arrears. This would have

been made in October 2013.

Effect: The change in the Plan's year end coupled with the prepaid contribution resulted in

the City not correctly recording the contribution as a reduction in the prepaid

contribution for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

Recommendation: We recommend that the City review the actuarial equivalent City contribution on a

quarterly basis to ensure that amounts are recorded in accordance with the City's

policy and State Statute.

Management's Response:

Management is not in agreement with this material weakness comment. The City has traditionally made annual contributions to the plan. These contributions are made on or around October 15<sup>th</sup> of each year. In fiscal year 2013, the Board of Trustees voted to change their plan year to be from a calendar year to a fiscal year ending September 30<sup>th</sup>. Prior to fiscal year 2013, the City's pension contribution was made 9.5 months into the pension plan year, which also happened to be just two weeks into the City's fiscal year. The City was told, by the Plan Actuary, that it did not owe a contribution for the period of January 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, which is

the reason that the entry was not posted.

The City's internal controls were not deficient in detecting this entry. This was a miscommunication from the Plan Actuary (who is retained by the Board) and the City would not have caught this error through its internal controls process. The revised actuarial report was not transmitted to the City until April of 2014, thus the City did not know that something was owed for that period. The actuarial report was reviewed by Finance and the methods were questioned along with the applicable period with the

Actuary and the Board.

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

#### YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

#### **SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

#### Significant Deficiency

2012-004 (Reported in 2011 as PY-3) Calculation of Compensated Absences

Controls over the process of calculating the liability for compensated absences Criteria:

> should be designed and operating effectively to ensure that the amounts recorded in the financial statements are an accurate representation of the

amounts actually due to employees as of the end of the fiscal year.

The City's policy is to accrue sick leave at the pay rate in effect at the time the hours Condition:

> are earned. Sick leave used is paid at the employee's current pay rate at the time of use. Accordingly, the calculation of the unused sick leave liability is based on different pay rates depending on when the hours were earned. The calculation is

performed manually using a spreadsheet.

Context: Not applicable

Cause: The City is unable to electronically track the unused sick liability for certain

employees because of system limitations.

Effect: This calculation is performed manually and can be cumbersome depending on an

employee's length of service, which increases the potential for errors in the

calculation of the unused sick liability as of the end of each fiscal year.

Recommendation: The City should review the mechanics of the unused sick leave liability calculation

and determine whether the process can be automated in order to alleviate the need

for manual calculations.

Management's Response:

The City has reviewed the data and process for the sick leave payout calculations and determined that it is not possible to automate the process, given the current data storage and payroll systems. The City is in the process of procuring an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) solution to replace the current payroll system, which will improve the processing of such calculations in the future. Also, the City has simplified the computation of sick leave payouts for three Employee Groups (Police Officers and Sergeants; Police Lieutenants and Captains; and Teamsters) through their Collective Bargaining Agreements (CBA). For these employee groups, future sick leave payout calculations will be based on 28% of total hours at the final rate of pay. The CBAs for the remaining unions are open for negotiations, which will include discussion of these calculations.

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

## YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

## **SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

## Significant Deficiency

2012-006 IT Controls

Criteria: Information systems controls should reasonably assure that electronic information is

not compromised by unauthorized access to systems and that access is granted only as needed for individuals within the entity to perform their assigned

responsibilities while maintaining adequate segregation of duties.

Condition: We noted the following with respect to the City's information systems:

#### SumTotal (formerly Cyborg)

During our review of Cyborg access we noted the following:

- For one employee, segregation of duties is not in place with regards to source code and production access. This user has access to source code and also has access to the UNIX account allowing the user to both modify source code and move changes into production. In addition, there are no production monitoring controls. The lack of controls increases the risk of inappropriate or unauthorized changes being moved into production.
- Ten accounting users have access to modify source code within the system.
   Only authorized IT employees should have the ability to modify source code.

#### Cash Cloud

We noted one individual user account that have administrator access allowing them to modify source code and move changes into production. In addition, there are no production monitoring controls in place to detect inappropriate activity. We also noted the same employee is an application administrator, Windows administrator and a database administrator, allowing the individual full access to the application, operating system and database.

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

#### **SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

#### **Significant Deficiency**

2012-006 IT Controls (Continued)

Context: Not applicable

Cause: See Condition

Effect: See Condition

Recommendation: Our recommendations are as follows:

#### SumTotal (formerly Cyborg)

We recommend that management improve the user administration process to ensure that user access is restricted to only those employees that require such access for their job responsibility and to ensure that terminated employees are removed in a timely manner. Additionally, management should implement controls to restrict users from having the ability to modify source code and move changes into production and also implement monitoring controls to track changes that are moved into production.

#### **Cash Cloud**

We recommend that management restrict users from having the ability to modify source code and move changes into production. Additionally, management should implement monitoring controls to track changes that are moved into production to reduce the risk of inappropriate changes going undetected.

# Management's Response:

The Department of Information Technology Services (ITS) is no longer recruiting for the Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) position. The ITS Director will fulfill this role and hire three Security Analysts to monitor information systems, review policies and make recommendation for changes.

-Sum Total Source Code Access – A built-in HPUX utility will be configured to monitor file system changes. The Security Analysts will review the policy around the configuration and monitoring of this tool.

-Cash Cloud Source Code Access – A Windows tool is available to track file system changes on these servers. The Security Analysts will review the policy around the configuration and monitoring of this tool.

# CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

## SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

No items to report

# CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

## SECTION IV - STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

No items to report

#### SUMMARY OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS

## YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Finding Description: 2012-003 FAMIS User Administrative Procedures

**Status:** Resolved with compensating controls.

 Finding Description: 2012-004 (Reported in 2011 as PY-3) Calculation of Compensated Absences

**Status:** Corrective action in process but not yet implemented. This finding was also reported in the second preceding annual financial report.

Finding Description: 2012-006 IT Controls

**Status:** Partially resolved. See updated current year finding 2012-006. This finding was also reported in the second preceding annual financial report.

# CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA SUMMARY OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

## FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

No items to report

#### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

No items to report



# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES

To the Honorable Mayor, City Commission and City Manager City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Fort Lauderdale, Florida

We have examined City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida's (the "City") compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*, concerning the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2014. Management is responsible for the City's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2014.

Crowe Horwath LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida March 30, 2015



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Honorable Mayor, City Commission and City Manager City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida Fort Lauderdale, Florida

## **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2014, and have issued our report thereon dated March 30, 2015. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the City of Fort Lauderdale General Employees' Retirement System and the City of Fort Lauderdale Police and Fire Retirement System (the "Systems"), as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report includes our consideration of the results of the other auditors' testing that are reported on separately by those other auditors. However, this report, insofar as it relates to the results of the other auditors, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments*, and *Non-Profit Organizations*; and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

#### Other Reports

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project and Report on Internal Control over Compliance; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and Independent Accountant's Report on Compliance with Section 218.415, *Florida Statutes*. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 30, 2015, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. Such information is disclosed in Note 1 to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Condition**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we report the results of our determination as to whether or not the City has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*, and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), *Florida Statutes*.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.c. and 10.556(8), *Rules of the Auditor General*, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

#### **Annual Financial Report**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.b., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we report the results of our determination as to whether the annual financial report for the City for the year ended September 30, 2014, filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, is in agreement with the annual financial audit report for the year ended September 30, 2014. In connection with our audit, we determined that these two reports were in agreement.

## **Special District Component Units**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.d, *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, provided the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit, within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), *Florida Statutes*. In connection with our audit, we determined that all special district component units provided the necessary information for proper reporting in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), *Florida Statutes*.

#### **Other Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

#### **Restriction on Use**

This letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the City Commissioners, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Crowe Horwath LLP

Crowe Howard UP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida March 30, 2015



# FORT LAUDERDALE CITY COMMISSION

Mayor John P. "Jack" Seiler
Vice Mayor Romney Rogers, District IV
Commissioner Bruce G. Roberts, District I
Commissioner Dean J. Trantalis, District II
Commissioner Robert L. McKinzie, District III

If you would like this publication in an alternate format (large print or audio tape), please contact the Public Information Office at (954) 828-4755 or email publicaffairs@fortlauderdale.gov.